NEAD Register Entry 110 3233 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT (3DEC. 1941 Roceived from manag ١ **COMPILATION**

BENGAL BE

of the TREASURY RULES

VOLUME II

(Appendices and Forms.)

First Edition.



PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI. PRINTED BY THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, NEW DELHI. 1941.

CONTENTS

Serial No. of Forms	Description	Page
T. R. 50	Consolidated receipt of the Post Office for amounts drawn from the treasury by the Post Office .	166
T. R. 51	Pass Book or List of cheques cashed	167
T. R. 52	Consolidated Receipt cum Schedule for Forest Cash Remittance.	168
T. R. 53	Consolidated Treasury Receipt for Salt Revenue	169
T. R. 64	Check Statemen of Salt Receipt Numbers	170
T. R 55	Register/Statement of sums paid by traders and others into treasury for credit of the Bombay Salt Department .	171
T. R. 56	Schedule of General Provident Fund deductions	. 172
T. R. 57	Schedule of deductions on account of subscription to Post Office Insurance Fund	173
T. R. 58	Schedule of deductions on account of Family Pension Fund and Indian Widows' and Orphans' Fund	174
T. R. 59	Pension Bill-Indian Civil Service Family Pensions Fund, etc.	175
T. R. 60	Pension Bill—Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund .	176
T. R. 61	Deposit Repayment Order and Voucher	177
T. R. 62	Refund of Lapsed Deposits, Application and Voucher	178
T. R. 63	Advance Intimation of Despatch of Remittances	179
T. R. 64	Invoice of notes or coins despatched from treasuries	180
T. R. 65	Invoice of Uncurrent coins despatched by rail, steamer, etc., under charge of an escort .	181
T. R. 66	Clork'e Shroff's or Potdar's Cortificate	182
T. R. 67	Memorandum of Instructions to be given to the Police Officer in charge of a Remittance by Rail	183
T. R. 68	Indent for Reserve Bank of India Draft forms and other connected forms	185
T. R. 69	Advice List of Military Treasure Remittances	186
T. R. 70	Cash Account of receipts from estates of deceased Seamen and of expenditure on the relief of distressed Seamen	187
T. E. 1	Currency Cheet Book	189
T. E. 2	Currency Chest Slip	190

No. 2.

(1) Page iv, Contents-

Insert the following as a new item in its appropriate place :---

Contents, Page v-

Form T. E. 6.—Delete the entry.

(No. 8, dated the 4th May, 1942.)

No. 9

Contents, Page v —

Insert the following as a foot-note below the List of Forms :---

"NOTE.--(1) The following forms, which are intended for general use in connection with transactions of the Central Government, have been standardised in the "T. R." series to be controlled by the Government :---

Forms T. R. 1, 4, 4.A, 5, 6, 14, 16 to 18, 20 to 35, 37, 38, 41 to 43, 45, 51, 56 to 58, 58.A, 61 and 62.

(2) Forms T. R. 2, 3, 7 to 10, 12, 12-A, 13, 36, 39, 40, 59, 60, 63 to 69 and T. E. 7 to 11 which are intended for use in Central treasuries or in connection with special transactions only, will be printed in a separate "Try" series to be controlled by the Accountant General, Central Revenues.

(3) Supplies both in respect of the "T. R." and the "Try" series of forms are obtainable, subject to the observance of the procedure prescribed by the Controller of Printing and Stationery, from the Manager of the Forms Press, Calcutta.

(4) Forms T. R. 44 and T. E. 1 to 5 and 12 will be printed and supplied by the Reserve Bank.

(5) The remaining forms, namely, Forms T. R. 11, 15, 19, 46 to 50, 52 to 55 and 7^{0} will not be printed, typed or manuscript copies being used, when necessary."

(No. 9, dated the 26th May, 1942.)

CONTENTS

V

Serial No. of Forms	Description	Page
T . E. 3	Currency Chest Slip (Mint)	191
T. E. 4	Verification statement of Currency Chest Balance ,	192
T. E. 5	Register of Tenders of sovereigns and half-sovereigns	193
T. E. 6	Statement showing propertion of several issues of Govern- ment rupees in circulation 1	194
T. E. 7	Register of uncurrent silver coins at treasuries	196
T. E. 8	Register of silver coins cut but not paid for	198
T. E. 9	Return showing silver coins cut or broken on account of being reduced in weight	199
T. E. 10	Statement of uncurrent silver coins and rupees and half-rupees withdrawn under special instructions from circulation	200
T. E. 11	Return showing counterfeit coins received during a quarter .	202
т. Е. 12	Advice of Currency Chest transactions at a Sub-treasury .	203

APPENDIX 1

(See Note below Rule 3)

Agreement between the Secretary of State for India in Council and the Reserve Bank of India and continued in operation by virtue of sub-section (1) of section 177 of the Government of India Act, 1935.

AN AGREEMENT made this fifth day of April 1935, BETWEEN THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL acting by and through THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL (hereinafter called "the Secretary of State") of the one part and THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (hereinafter called "the Bank") of the other part WHEREAS the Bank was constituted and incorporated and is regulated by the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (being Act No. II of 1934) (hereinafter called "the Act") with and subject to the various powers, provisions and restrictions in and by the Act set forth and it was thereby *inter alia* particularly provided as follows, *viz.*,

(1) by section 20 of the Act that the Bank should undertake to accept monies for account of the Governor General in Council and to make payments up to the amount standing to the credit of his account and to carry out his exchange, remittance and other banking operations including the management of the public debt and

(2) by section 21 (1) of the Act that the Governor General in Council should entrust the Bank on such conditions as might be agreed upon with all his money, remittance, exchange and banking transactions in India and in particular should deposit free of interest all his cash balances with the Bank provided that nothing in that sub-section should prevent the Governor General in Council from carrying on money transactions at places where the Bank has no branches or agencies and that the Governor General in Council might hold at such places such balances as he may require and

(3) by section 21 (2) of the Act that the Governor General in Council should entrust the Bank on such conditions as might be agreed upon with the management of the public debt and with the issue of any new loans.

NOW IT IS HEREBY MUTUALLY AGREED AND DECLARED by and between the said parties hereto as follows, that is to say:--

1. This agreement shall come into force on the execution of these presents.

2. The general banking business of the Governor General in Council (in which business is included the payment, receipt, collection and remittance of money on behalf of the Governor General in Council and of such Local Governments as may not have the custody and management of their own provincial revenues) shall be carried on and transacted by the Bank in accordance with and subject to the provisions of this agreement and of the Act and with and to such orders and directions as may from time to time be given to the Bank by the Governor General in Council through any Government officer or officers authorised by him in that behalf and at any of the offices, branches or agencies of the Bank for the time being in existence as may from time to time be so directed and for this purpose such accounts shall be kept in the books of the Bank and at such offices, branches or agencies of the Bank as shall be necessary or convenient or as the Governor General in Council shall from time to time direct in the manner aforesaid.

3. The Secretary of State shall employ the Bank as the sole Banker in India of the Governor General in Council who shall deposit or cause to be deposited with the Bank or allow the Bank to receive and hold as banker the whole of his cash halances at any places at which for the time being the Bank shall have an office, branch or agency and the Bank shall subject to such orders as may from time to time be given by the Governor General in Council in the manner aforesaid receive and hold for the Governor General in Council all such monies as may be or become payable to him or on his account and the Bank shall transact at its offices, branches and agencies for the time being existing respectively all such business for the Governor General in Council regarding the receipt, collection, payment and remittance of money and other matters, as is usually transacted by bankers for their customers. The Bank shall make the said monies at the said offices, branches and agencies available for transfer to such places and at such times as the Governor General in Council may direct. No interest shall be payable to the Governor General in Council on any of the monies for the time being held by the Bank.

4. The management of the public debt and the issue of new loans by the Governor General in Council and the performance of all the duties relating thereto respectively including the collection and payment of interest and principal and the consolidation, division, conversion, cancellation and renewal of securities of the Governor General in Council and the keeping of all registers, books and accounts and the conduct of all correspondence incidental thereto shall be transacted by the Bank at its offices in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras and at any of its offices, branches or agencies at which respectively the administration of any portion or portions of the public debt is for the time being conducted or interest thereon is for the time being payable and the Bank shall also keep and maintain such registers, books and accounts in respect of the said public debt as the Governor General in Council may from time to time direct and shall audit all payments of such interest and act generally as agents in India for the Secretary of State and for the Governor General in Council in the management of the said public debt and shall conduct such agency subject to such orders and directions with regard to the general management thereof as may from time to time be given to the Bank by the Governor General in Council.

5. The Bank shall not be entitled to any remuneration for the conduct of the ordinary banking business of the Governor General in Council other than such advantage as may accrue to it from the holding of his cash balances free of obligation to pay interest thereon.

6. As remuneration to the Bank for the management of the public debt as aforesaid the Bank shall be entitled to charge to the Governor General in Council half-yearly a commission at the rate of Rs. 2,000 per crore per annum on the amount of the public debt as aforesaid at the close of the half-year for which the charge is made. In calculating this charge the following amounts shall be excluded from the amount of public debt, viz. :--

- (a) The amounts of loans discharged outstanding after one year from the date of a notice of discharge.
- (b) The amount of stock certificates for Rs. 50,000 and upwards held by the Governor General in Council or by a Local Government or by any officer or officers of the Government of India or of a Local Government authorised in that behalf.
- (c) The amount of the Government of India rupee securities held in the issue department of the Bank.
- (d) The amount of stock and notes outstanding in the London register.

And in addition to the charge of Rs. 2,000 per crore per annum the Bank shall be entitled to charge to the Governor General in Council a fixed sum of Rs. 2,000 a year on account of the stock certificates referred to in head (b) of this clause and the Bank shall be also entitled to charge the public (but not the Governor General in Council or a Local Government) all such fees and charges as are now or may hereafter from time to time be prescribed by the Governor General in Council under the powers conferred upon him by the Indian Securities Act 1920 (Act No. X of 1920) for duplicate securities and for the renewal, consolidation, division or otherwise of all Government Securities which the Bank issues.

7. The Bank shall maintain currency chests of its issue department at such places as the Governor General in Council may prescribe and the Governor General in Council shall provide sufficient accommodation for such chests as may be required for the deposit of notes or coin and shall be responsible to the Bank for the safe custody of the said chests, notes and coin. The Bank shall keep the said chests supplied with sufficient notes and coin to provide currency for the transactions of the Governor General in Council and reasonable remittance facilities to the public at the said places. The Governor General in Council shall supply the Bank with such information and returns as the Bank may from time to time require as to the composition of the balances in the said chests and the amount and nature of the transfers to and from the said chests. The Bank shall have access to the said chests at all reasonable times for the purpose of inspecting and checking the contents. The Governor General in Council shall be responsible to the Bank for the examination and correctness of coin or notes at the time of deposit in or withdrawal from the said chests.

8. The Bank shall not be at liberty to close any of its offices or branches except on Sundays, New Year's Day, Christmas Day, Good Friday and on any other day declared to be a public holiday by any notification published in pursuance of the Negotiable Instruments Act (Act XXVI of 1881) subject nevertheless and notwithstanding the provisions of that Act to any special orders or directions which may be issued by the Governor General in Council and the Bank shall be responsible that no one of its agencies doing Government business for the time being existing shall be closed except on Sundays and on public holidays authorised by the Local Government within whose jurisdiction such agencies may be respectively situated.

9. The responsibility for all loss or damage to the Secretary of State and the Governor General in Council which may result from any act or negligence or omission of the Bank in conducting the business of the public debt a foresaid or the payment of interest or discharge value thereon or the renewal, conversion, consolidation, subdivision or cancellation of any Government security shall rest with and be borne by the Bank provided however that it shall not be incumbent on the Bank to verify signatures and endorsements on Government securities which *prima facie* appear to be in order and in the acceptance of which the Bank shall not be guilty of any negligence and in such cases no liability shall be incurred by the Bank in respect thereto PROVIDED ALSO that in regard to the ordinary banking business at the offices, branches and agencies of the Bank of receiving and realising money and securities for money on account of the Governor General in Council and paying cheques, orders, draft bills and other documents whether negotiable or not in the Bank's capacity of bankers for the Governor General in Council and whether such business be done by the Bank or by agencies on its behalf the responsibility to the Secretary of State and the Governor General in Council shall be that of the Bank and such responsibility shall be that of a banker to an ordinary customer.

10. The Bank shall remit on account of the Governor General in Council between India and London such amounts as may be required by him from time to time at the market rate of the day for telegraphic transfers, subject to the proviso that if a large transfer has to be effected in connection with the flotation or repayment of a sterling loan or analogous operation, and if it is considered by either party to be inappropriate to apply the rate of a single day, an average rate based on a longer period may be fixed by agreement between the two parties.

11. This agreement may be determined by either party giving to the other party one year's notice in writing expiring on the 31st day of March in any year, such notice if given by or on behalf of the Secretary of State to be addressed to the Governor of the Bank and to be served by being left at the Head Office of the Bank and if given by the Bank to be served by leaving the same with or addressing the same by registered post to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department and immediately upon the expiration of such notice this agreement shall absolutely cease and determine save as to rights or liabilities acquired or incurred prior to such termination.

12. Nothing in this agreement shall operate to affect in any way the obligations imposed either on the Governor General in Council or on the Bank by or under the Act or any subsequent amendment or amendments of the Act.

13. The Bank shall be entitled to perform all or any of the matters contained in this agreement through such agency or agencies as may be prescribed by the Act or any amendment thereof or as may be approved by the Governor General in Council.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF

Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department by the order and direction of the Governor General in Council acting for and cu behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council has hereunto set his hand and the common seal of the Reserve Bank of India pursuant to a Resolution of its Central Board has been hereunto affixed in the presence of its subscribing officials the day and year first above written.

Signed by the said the Hon. Mr. Philip Cubitt Tallents, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department for and on behalf of the Governor General of India in Council acting in the premises for and on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council in the presence of

(Sd.) H. S. STEPHENSON,

Additional Under Secretary to the Government of India.

The Common Seal of the Reserve Bank of India was affixed hereto in the presence of Sir Edward Charles Benthall, Kt., and Sir Badridas Goenka, Kt., C.I.E., two of its Directors and Sir Osborne Arkell Smith, K.C.I.E., its Governor. (Sd.) P. C. TALLENTS,

Secretary to the Govt. of India, Finance Dept.

(Sd.) E. C. BENTHALL, BADRIDAS GOENKA, Directors.

(Sd.) OSBORNE A. SMITH, Governor.

APPENDIX 2

(See Rule 146)

DIFFERENT CLASSES OF RECEIPTS EXEMPT FROM STAMP DUTY.

NOTE.—The contents of this appendix have no validity except in so far as they reproduce the exact wording or represent correctly the meaning of the relevant act, rule or order by which the exemptions have been granted. No doubtful case should be decided except by reference to the appropriate act, rule or order, as the case may be, and if necessary, to the Government.

The following items are exempt from stamp duty:-

(1) Receipt given by or on behalf of or in favour of the Crown.

(2) Receipt on cheques or bills of exchange payable on demand.

(3) Receipt given for payment of interest on Government Promissory Notes.

(4) Receipt for pensions or allowances by persons receiving such pensions or allowances in respect of their service as non-commissioned or petty officers, soldiers, sailors or airmen, and not serving the Crown in any other capacity.

NOTE.—The Expression soldiers/airmen used in this appendix includes persons below the rank of non-commissioned officers who are enrolled under the Indian Army Act, 1911/Indian Air Force Act, 1932.

(5) Receipt given by, or on behalf of, a depositor in a Post Office Savings Bank for a sum of money withdrawn from any such Bank.

(6) Receipt endorsed by the payee on a Postal Money Order or given by the payee to the Post Office for a sum paid to him in adjustment of a short or wrong payment of such an Order.

(7) Receipt endorsed by the holder of a Post Office Cash Certificate at the time of its discharge.

(8) Receipt given by an officer of the Indian Posts and Telegraphs. Department in respect of a sum paid to him by the Government as an advance for the purchase of railway or steamer tickets.

みめ

(9) Receipt or bill of lading issued by a Railway Company or Administration or an Inland Steamer Company for the fare for the conveyance of passengers or goods or both or animals or for any charges incidental to the conveyance thereof or given to such Company or Administration or Inland Steamer Company for the refund of an overcharge made in respect of such fare or charges.

(10) Receipt given by a Railway, or Administration, or an Inland Steamer Company, for money received by it from another Railway Company or Administration or Inland Steamer Company or from a Tramway Company or other Carrying Company on account of its share of fares or freight for the conveyance in through traffic of passengers or goods or both or of animals.

(11) Receipt or bill of lading issued by the Commercial Carrying, Limited, for the fare for the conveyance of passengers or goods or both or receipt given by the said Company for the refund of an overcharge made in respect of such fare.

No. 40.

Page 5, Appendix 2.

Insert the following after the words "or an Inland Steamer Company" occurring in the second line of item (9) :--

f or an Air Transport Company "."

(No. 40, dated the 12th April, 1949.)

(12) Receipt for pay or allowances by non-commissioned or petty officers, soldiers, sailors or airmen of His Majesty's military, naval or air forces when serving in such capacity, or by mounted police constables.

(13) Receipt given by holders of family certificates in cases where the person from whose pay or allowances the sum comprised in the receipt has been assigned is a non-commissioned or petty officer, soldier, sailor or airman of any of the said forces and serving in such capacity.

(14) Receipt given for interest paid in British India on securities of the Mysore Durbar.

(15) Receipt given for pension or allowances paid by the Government to an heir of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier in respect of service in His Majesty's Army or in His Majesty's Indian Army.

(16) Receipt for any payment of money without consideration, such as receipt for grant-in-aid bills, for fees paid to Barristers-at-law, and for Scholarships, etc.

(17) Receipt for any payment of rent by a cultivator on account of land assessed to Government revenue.

(18) Receipt given by a headman or lambardar for land revenue or taxes collected by him.

(19) Receipt given by an opium cultivator or his representative or by a lambardar or khattadar in the Benares Agency for money paid to him by the Government as an advance for the cultivation of opium.

(20) Receipt endorsed on instruments executed by or on behalf of any Society for the time being registered or deemed to be registered under the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912, or instruments executed by any officer or member of any such Society relating to the business of the Society.

Room stamp duty. Mar. 33

Note 1.—Cash memorandum issued by tradesmen for sales against cash payment are not treated as receipts within the meaning of section 2 (23) of the Indian Stamp Act (Act II of 1899) and need not be stamped even if the amount exceeds Rs. 20 unless they contain an acknowledgment of the receipt of money from the purchasers as named therein of the price of the articles sold.

NOTE 2.—The following documents do not come under the exemption but are chargeable with stamp duty under the general rules :—

(a) Receipts other than those mentioned in items (9) and (10) above, given by a Railway Company, including a Company to which a State Railway has been leased, or by a Municipality; but receipts given by Railway Companies in respect of transactions which relate to Government-owned Railways, or which can be identified as pertaining to Government-owned portions are exempt from stamp duty.

This rule applies also to receipts drawn for claims the adjustment of which may be made through the accounts.

Receipts signed by a Government officer as Chairman of a Municipality. Page 6, Appendix 2.

Insert the following after the word "Baluchistan" occurring in item (12), as amended by correction slip No. 33, dated the 5th August 1946 " and first and second Mahsud Battalions."

(No. 41, dated the 12th April, 1949.)

No. 33

Page 6, Appendix 2-

(i) Insert the following after the words 'air forces' at the end of line 2 of item (12):-

h"and those of the Irregular Corps in Baluchistan."h-hbws. 41. (ii) Substitute the following for the existing item No. (15):--

"Receipt given for pension or allowances paid by the Central Government to an heir of a deceased non-commissioned officer or petty officer, soldier, sailor or air-man of His Majesty's military, naval or air forces."

(iii) Insert the following after item No. (21) as inserted by Correction Slip No. 25, dated the 21st August 1944, renumbering item No. (22) as No. (24):-

N'(22) Receipt given by a person, for advance exceeding Rs. 20 received by him from the Provincial Government under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 (XII of 1884).

(23) Receipt given for interest paid in British India on all loans issued by the Travancore Government."

(No. 33, dated the 5th August 1946.)

No. 25

Insert the following item after item No. (20) renumbering existing item No. Page 6, Appendix 2-

(21) Receipts for payments made by or on behalf of Government in Indian (21) as No. (22):--States.'

(No. 25, dated the 21st August 1944.)

No. 26

Pages 6-7, Appendix 2, Note 2-

22+23

Insert the following as a new item (b), renumbering the existing items (b) to (h) as (c) to (i), in the Note 2, below item (21):--

(b) Receipts given by State Railways for terminal tax collected by the on behalf of local bodies, unless exemption is granted for such receipts in an Province under Section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act or by any other law."

(No. 26, dated the 21st August 1944.)

(c) Receipts other than those mentioned in item (16) above drawn on account of Cantonment and other Local Funds.
(d) Receipts for advances taken by Government servants other than those of the Posts and Telegraphs Department in respect of sums paid to them by the Government as advances for the purchase of railway tickets.
(e) Receipts for amounts of emigrants' money orders.
purchase of railway tickets. (a) Receipts for amounts of emigrants' money orders. (b) Receipts for refund or repayment of deposits, other than those covered by item (20) above. (c) Receipts on acquittance rolls of establishments. (c) Receipts drawn by the Accountant General or the Treasurer of
. (7) Receipts on acquittance rolls of establishments.
 (#) Receipts drawn by the Accountant General or the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments on account of interest on Municipal or Port Trust debentures kept in his custody as ordinary Trust Funds or Charitable Endowments.
Note 3The Stamp Act (Act II of 1899) does not extend to tribal areas outside British India.

_ ___ ___ ___

No. 71.

Page 7, Appendix 4-

Substitute the following for the existing item No. 19 in this Appendix :---

"(19) Receipt given by an opium cultivator or his representative or by a Lambardar or Khattadar for money paid to him by the Government as an advance for the cultivation of opium or as value of the opium supplied by him ".

[No.⁴ 71, dated the 1st July 1952.]

APPENDIX 3

(See Note 2 below Rule 222)

Memorandum of Instructions for Deduction of Income-tax and Super-tax from Salaries, etc.

1. Important changes in the Income-tax law.—The attention of all persons responsible for paying any income chargeable under the head "salaries" is invited to the changes introduced by the Indian Income-tax (Amendment) Act, 1939, to sections 4, 7, 10 and 18 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, and to the withdrawal of the exemption from tax on leave salaries and leave allowances paid in the United Kingdom or in any Colony.

2. Basis of charge.—Previously the basis of assessment in respect of any amount chargeable under "salaries" was the actual amount paid, but this has now been changed and the present basis is the salary paid to a person or due to him, whether paid or not. An advance by way of loan or otherwise of income chargeable under the head "salaries" is deemed to be salary due on the date when the advance is received.

3. Super-tax also to be deducted by employer.—The responsibility for deducting tax at the time of payment of salary has been extended to cover super-tax as well as income-tax.

4. Rates of tax for persons resident in British India.—In the case of an employee, who is resident in British India, income-tax and super-tax must be deducted at a rate representing the average of the rates applicable to his estimated total income under the head "salaries". Special attention is drawn to the fact that the system of rates for income-tax has been changed and now follows that which has always been in force for super-tax. The rates of income-tax for the year commencing on 1st April 1939 (which are applicable to all deductions to be made on or after that date) are (except for companies and for cases to which the maximum rate of tax applies)—

IV8.						Rate.
First 1,500 of total income						Nil.
Next 3,500 of total income		•	•	•	•	9 pies in the rupee.
Next 5,000 of total income	•	•	•	•	•	l anna 3 pies in the rupee.
Next 5,000 of total income	•	•	•	•	•	2 annas in the rupee.
Balance of total income	•	•	•	•	•	2 annas 6 pies in the rupee.

Data

No tax is payable on incomes not exceeding Rs. 2,000; and tax payable on all incomes of Rs. 2,000 or more is to be restricted to half of the excess of the income over Rs. 2,000.

The rates of super-tax are (except for companies)-

D.

Rs.					Rate.
First 25,000 of total income					Nil.
Next 10,000 of total income		•			lanna in the rupee.
Next 20,000 of total income			•	•	2 annas in the rupee.
Next 70,000 of total income	•				3 annas in the rupee.
Next 75,000 of total income	•				4 annas in the rupee.
Next 1,50,000 of total income			•		5 annas in the rupee.
Next 1,50,000 of total income					6 annas in the rupee.
Balance of total income .				•	7 annas in the rupee.

N.B.—For examples showing the manner in which the tax deductible is computed sec paragraph 14.

5. Non-resident employees.—In the case of an employee, who is not resident in British India, income-tax should be deducted at the time of payment at the maximum rate and super-tax at the rate or rates applicable to his estimated income under "salaries".

6. Salaries (and leave salary) paid abroad but earned in British India.-The salary (including leave pay but excluding pension payable outside India) of an employee whether resident or non-resident, is deemed to accrue or arise in British India, wherever paid, if it is earned in British India; also where "salary" earned in British India is payable outside British India no allowance in respect of that payment will be made in computing the income of the employer, unless tax has been paid thereon or deducted therefrom under section 18.

7. Withdrawal of exemption of leave salary paid abroad.—The notifications under sub-section (4) of section 60 of the Indian Income-tax Act, exempting from tax leave salaries and leave allowances paid in the United Kingdom or in any Colony to Judges of the High Court, Chief Courts, etc., officers of Government and of local authorities to employees of companies and of private employers, have now been rescinded. Instructions in regard to the consequential arrangements to be made for deducting tax on such leave salaries and leave allowances in the case of Government servants are being issued. Other employers are required to deduct tax in accordance with paragraphs 4, 5 and 6 above.

7A. The pay which is for duty outside India and which is paid outside India is not taxable unless the recipient is resident and ordinarily resident in British India in the year of receipt and he would get the exemption of Rs. 4,500. No tax will be deducted at source in such cases.

8. Failure to deduct tax or to pay over the tax deducted.—Any person responsible for paying "salaries", who does not deduct tax or after deducting fails to pay the tax as required will, without prejudice to any other consequences which he may incur, be deemed to be in default personally in respect of the tax.

9. Items included under "salaries".—The following payments should be included under the head "salaries" for the purpose of deducting tax at source :—

(i) House rent allowance;

- (Note.—The value of rent-free quarters is also taxable under section 7. Though the employer may not be legally bound to deduct tax from it, it will usually be more convenient to include this amount in the amount upon which the tax to be deducted from salary is computed and arrangements may be made accordingly.)
- (ii) Any bonus, gratuity, fees, commission, perquisites or other allowance or profit in lieu of or in addition to salary;
- (iii) Income-tax paid by the employer on behalf of the employees in respect of the salary;
- (iv) Payments due to or received by an employee in connection with the termination of his employment, consisting of employer's contribution and interest, unless the payment is made solely as compensation for the loss of employment and not by way of remuneration for past services. This does not, however, apply to-
 - (a) any payment from a provident fund to which the Provident Funds Act, 1925, applies;

- (b) any payment from a recognised provident fund under Chapter IXA,* if such payment is exempted from payment of incometax under that chapter;
- (c) any payment from an approved superannuation fund under Chapter IXB* made on the death of a beneficiary or in lieu of, or in commutation of an annuity, or by way of refund of contributions on the death of a beneficiary or on his leaving the employment in connection with which the fund is established.

10. Life insurance premiums, provident fund and other contributions.— Rebate of income-tax (but not super-tax) calculated at a rate representing the average of the rates of income-tax applicable to the total income of the employee is admissible in respect of the following deductions, contributions and premiums, subject to the condition that the aggregate of the total sums exempted shall not exceed in the case of an individual 1/6th of the total income or Rs. 6,000 (Rs. 12,000 in the case of a Hindu Undivided Family), whichever is less:—

- (a) sums deducted from a Government servant's salary in accordance with the conditions of his service for the purpose of securing a deferred annuity to him or making provision for his wife or children;
- (b) contributions to a recognised provident fund subject to the provisions of Chapter IXA*;
- (c) contributions to a recognised superannuation fund subject to the provisions of Chapter IXB*;
- (d) sums paid by the employee to effect an insurance on his life or on that of his wife or in respect of a contract for a deferred annuity on his life or on that of his wife. Before any rebate is given in respect of any of these sums, the employer should satisfy himself that it is properly due and, if in doubt, should communicate with the Income-tax Officer. (See note on the examples below.)

11. *Employees' expenses.*—Tax is not payable in respect of any sum which the employee, by the conditions of his employment, is required to spend out of his remuneration wholly, necessarily and exclusively in the performance of his duty. The cost of travelling from a person's residence to his place of employment is not admissible. Except where the Income-tax Officer has agreed the amount to be allowed, income-tax and super-tax should be deducted on the gross income before deducting such expenses paid by the employee, who may claim the allowance either by adjustment of a later deduction or by refund at the end of the year when he is making his return of income.

12. Fractions.—In calculating the amount of tax payable the amount due on a fraction of a rupee of income should be neglected and in determining the amount of tax payable, fractions of an anna less than six pies should be disregarded and fractions of an anna equal to or exceeding six pies should be regarded as one anna.

13. Excess or deficient deductions.—Any excess or deficiency arising out of any previous deduction of tax from the salary of a particular person can be adjusted at the time of any subsequent deduction of tax with reference to the salary paid to the same person. Such adjustments should not, however, be made from payments on or after 1st April in any year in respect of an excessive or deficient deduction prior to that date. 14. Ready Reckoner and calculation of tax.—A ready reckoner for the purpose of calculating the average rate chargeable on all incomes between Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 25,000 is available for sale at all authorised Government book-sellers. Examples to show how the tax is to be deducted, and claims for insurance premiums, etc., should be calculated, are given below:—

Example 1.—Income Rs. 2,400 per annum. Life insurance premium Rs. 150 per annum.

Income-tax payable per annum-

Rs.							Rs.	8.	p.
1,500 at nil	•	•	•	•	•	•]	Nil.	
900 at 9 pies	•	•	•	•	•	•	42	3	0
2,400							42	3	0
Average rate of tax = ~	42 2,400	- = 3	•37 pi	08.					
Life insurance relief Rs.	150 at	t 3·37	pies	•	•	•	2	10	0
	N	let ye	arly t	a x	•	•	39	9	0
Tax to be deducted from is therefore	the r	nonth	ly ine	ome (of Rs.	200	3	5	0

Example 2.-Monthly income Rs. 3,500, Rs. 42,000 per annum.

				Rs. 9,000. Restricted to 1/6th of
Provident fund contribution		Rs.	5,000	salary and to Rs. 6,000 in the
•				} aggregate. (If the assessee were
Life insurance premium .	•	Rs.	4,000	a Hindu Undivided Family the
•				limit would be Rs. 12,000.)

Income-tax payable-

	·									Rs.	8.	р.
First Rs.	1,500	at n	il.	•	•	•	•	•	•		Nil.	
Next Rs.	3,500	at 9	pies		•	•	•	•	•	164	1	0
Next Rs.	5,000	at 1	anna 3	3 pies	•	•	•	•	•	390	10	0
Next Rs.	5,000	at 2	annas	•	•	•	•	•	· .	625	0	0
Next Rs.	27,000	at 2	an nas	6 pies	•	•	•	•	•	4,218	12	0
Total Rs.	-									5,398	7	0
Average r	ate of i	ncom	e-tax =	$=\frac{5}{42}$,398 2,000	= 2	4.68	pi es.				
Provident 2 # •68		and	life in			liof .	Rs. 6	,00 0	a t	771	4	0
				1	Net a	nnual	l inco	in e-ta	x	4,627	3	0
Monthly d	eductio	on of	incom	e-tax		<u>4.627</u> 12	= 3	•	•	385	10	0

No. 68.

l'age 10, Appendix 3, Rule 9-

Number the existing Note below Clause (9) of this rule as Note 1 and insert the following as Note 2 :---

"Note 2.—All administrative authorities will furnish to the disbursing officers (Accounts Officers and Treasury Officers in the case of Gazetted Government Servants and Heads of Offices in the case of non-Gazetted Government servants) an exhaustive list of the posts the incumbents of which are entitled to rent free residences, the rental value in each case and other particulars necessary for assessment of income tax on the rental value of the rent free accommodation provided. They are also responsible for intimating to the disbursing officer concerned the subsequent changes, if any, in the assessment of rental value or in the list of posts to which the concession of rent free residence is attached. In respect of the non-gazetted Government servants, the Audit Officer should also be kept informed of all cases of grant of rent free residences.

The value of such residences (excluding value of rent free furniture, water, electric and other services) should not ordinarily be taken at more than ten per cent. of the salary of Officers ".

[No. 68, dated the 1st July, 1952.]

Appendix 3

Super-tax payable-

							Rs.	8.	р.
First Rs. 25,000			•	•		•]	Nil.	
Next Rs. 10,000 at 1 anna	•	•	•	•	•	•	625	0	0
Next Rs. 7,000 at 2 annas	•	•	•	•	•	•	875	0	0
Total Rs. 42,000						-	1,500	0	0
						-	-		

(No deduction of super-tax is to be given in respect of provident fund contributions or life insurance premiums.)

Monthly super-tax payable = $\frac{1}{2}$,500	. Rs. 125	0 0
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	
Monthly selery	•	3,50 0 0	
Deduct-Income-tax	. 385 10		
Numer to re	. 125 0		
A		510 10	
Net payment each mont	.h	2,989 6	
		والشراك بروسين ومتعاشية مسيانيه بيبي	

Note.—In the case of life insurance policies which have been in existence during the whole of the preceding year, the person paying the salary should not insist on production of the premium receipts unless he has reason to believe that the policy has expired or been surrendered. A proportionate allowance should be given each month based on the total premiums expected to be paid within the year. Where a new policy has been taken out the first premium receipt should be called for and the allowance given in the next deduction of income-tax.

Example 3.—(a) Suppose a person's salary is Rs. 400 per mensem; his total salary during the accounting year 1938-39 will be Rs. 4,800. Suppose he drew an advance of pay in February 1939 of Rs. 400 and that he paid Life Insurance premium, etc., of Rs. 600. Tax at source on Rs. 4,800 at 6+6/12 pies per rupee or Rs. 150+12/8=Rs. 162-8-0.

In 1939-40 assessment.

His position would be as under :-

Salary . Advance	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Rs. 4,800 400
	·	•	•	•	•	-	Т	otal	•	5,200
Less Life Ins	uran	00 p r 0	mium	•	•	•	•	•	•	600
Balance .	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,600
									Rs.	8.
Tax at 9 + 9 Less tax alre	9/12 p ady p	pies (F paid	ks. 211 •	5/10 -	- Rs.	18/-)	•	•	2 3 3 162	10 8
Balance recor	erabl	e by d	irect a	886881	nent	•	•	•	71	2
(b) During the	8000	untin	0 WART	103	ባ-ፈብ ን	nia an	lorv	would	Re	3.
be taken Less advan	at		•••		9- 1 () I			• •	4,8 4	00 100
Balance.	•	•	•	•	•	. •	•	•	4,4	00

Appendix 3

The tax recoverable from him at source under section 18 (2) would be as under: -

							Ra.	8,
First Rs. 1,500 at nil	•	•	•	•	•	•	N	F11
Next Rs. 2,900 at 9 pies	•	•	•	•	•	•	135	15
Rs. 4,400							13	5 15
Average rate of tax $\frac{13}{4}$	5-15	- 5	•93 pie	s in t	the ru	D 80.		
4,4	400	-				r	Rs.	8,
Life Insurance relief Rs.	600 .	it 5 · 5	93 pi os	•		•	18	9
Therefore the year's tax	is is	•	•	•	•	•	117	6
Average monthly tax -	$\frac{117}{12}$		•	•	•	•	9	18

Note.—The above examples show the method of deduction of tax in cases where the salary remains the same throughout the year. It is not, however, the intention that the tax should be collected in 12 equal monthly instalments in cases where, on account of the employee going on leave or for other reasons, the salary figure varies. In such cases the tax should be deducted on the amount paid every month at a rate representing the average rate of income-tax and supertax per rupee applicable to the estimated total income of the employee, e.g., in the case of an employee going on leave, the disbursing officers should calculate the average rate of income-tax and super-tax per rupee on the basis of the—

- (a) salary drawn during the year before the commencement of the leave; plus
- (b) salary to be drawn while on leave; plus
- (c) salary to be drawn on return from leave during the same fiscal year.

APPENDIX 4

(See Note 2 below Rule 230)

Rules made by the Auditor General for regulating the preparation of Last Pay certificates in cases of transfers on duty, or of return from leave.

- (1) Transfers on duty may be of two kinds:-
 - (i) A Government servant may proceed on duty from one province or circle of audit to another.
 - (ii) A Government servant may proceed on duty from one place to another in the same province or circle of audit.
- (2) In the former case the certificate should be given as follows:-
 - (a) If the Government servant is employed at the station of the Accountant General of his province, the certificate should be given by that officer, provided that the system of payment after pre-audit is followed in the audit office; otherwise the procedure laid down in clause (b) below should be adopted.
 - (b) If he has to pass through that station on his way to his new province, the certificate should be given by the officer in charge of the treasury from which he last drew pay and countersigned by the Accountant General.
 - (c) If he is not employed at, and has not to pass through, the Accountant General's station, the certificate should be given by the officer in charge of the treasury and a duplicate of it should be forwarded by the Treasury Officer to the Accountant General for countersignature and transmission to the Accountant General of the transferred Government servant's new province.

Exception.—As an exception to the preceding rules, the last pay certificates of non-gazetted Government servants transferred from one province or circle of audit to another may be given by the head of the office and need not be countersigned by the Accountant General concerned but in the case of transfers out of India, the last pay certificate should be signed by the Accountant General.

(3) In the second case of transfer, the Government servant should obtain a last pay certificate from the officer in charge of the treasury from which he last drew pay, or if he is a non-gazetted Government servant, from the head of the office under whom he was last employed.

(4) A Government servant who has drawn his leave salary in India should, before returning to duty, obtain a last pay certificate from the Accountant General by whom, or within whose jurisdiction, his leave salary was last paid.

(5) The last pay certificate shall be prepared in all cases mentioned above in the form shown in the Annexure. This form provides for detail of the fund deductions, although the officer preparing the bills is responsible for their correctness; but the officer preparing the last pay certificate is responsible not only for entering in the certificate all demands against the departing Government servant, including any made under an order of attachment of his pay by a Court of Law of which he may have received notice before granting the certificate, but also for passing on any of which he may afterwards receive notice to the treasury or the disbursing office from which the Government servant will in future draw pay. (6) In all cases of transfers from one district to another within the same audit circle, the last pay certificate should specify the last regular or monthly payment; and the entire pay for the month in which transfer has been made, should be paid in the new district except where the Treasury or the Financial Rules of a Government provide to the contrary.

(7) In the case of the pay bill of a Government servant of whatever rank required to accompany the headquarters of Government to a hill station or other station which has been declared to be the headquarters of Government for the time being, the signature or countersignature of a gazetted Government servant on the bill may be treated as a last pay certificate for the purpose of these rules.

Appendix 4

ANNEXURE

LAST PAY CERTIFICATE

Obverse

Last pay ce	ertificate of	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •
of the	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••	
proceeding on	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
to	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••	
2. He has b at the following	een paid up to rates :—		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	Particulars.	R	ate.
	Substantive pay	••••••	
	Officiating pay		
	Deductions.		
	•••••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	•••••••••••••••••	••••	
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	••••	
3. He made	over charge of the office of		• • • • • • • • • • •
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •
on the	noon of	••••	
4. Recoverie on the reverse.	s are to be made from the pay of th	e Government servant	as detailed

5. He has been paid leave salary as detailed below. Deductions have been made as noted on the reverse.

	Period.	Rate.	Amount.
From	t o	at Rea m	onth.
From	t o	at Rsa m	onth.
From	t o	at Rsa m	onth.

6. He is entitled to draw the following :---

7. He is also entitled to joining time for......days.

8. The details of the income-tax recovered from him up to the date from the beginning of the current year are noted on the reverse.

(Signature)..... (Designation).....

Appendix 4

LAST PAY CERTIFICATE

REVERSE

Details of recoveries

Deductions made from leave salary.

From	to	. on	account of	.R
From	to	. on	account of	. Rs
From	to	on	account of	. R

Names of months.	Pay.	Gratuity, Fee, etc.	Funds and other Deductions.	Amount of income-tax recovered.	Remarks.
April 19 .					
May 19 .					
June 19 .					
July 19 .					
August 19 .					
September 19 .					
October 19 .					
November 19 .					
December 19 .					
January 19 .					
February 19 .					
March 19 .					

Appendix 5

APPENDIX 5

[See Rule 401 (2)]

Extract from the rules in the Income-tax Manual regarding Refunds of Income-tax (and super-tax).

1. All refunds will be granted on the special income-tax form of refund.

2. Each order for refund of income-tax contains the following certificates : --

- (i) Certified that with reference to the assessment record of for the year No. a refund of Rs. is due to
- (ii) Certified that the income-tax concerning which this refund is given has been credited in the treasury.
- (*iii*) Certified that no refund order regarding the sum now in question has previously been granted and this order of refund has been entered in the original file of assessment under my signature.

The whole onus of granting a refund is on the Income-tax Officer alone and it will be a part of the duties of inspecting officers, and not of the Audit Department, to see that the rules have been properly observed.

3. Each order of refund will be numbered serially and will be stamped with the stamp of the office of issue. The month and the date of issue will be written and not indicated by a figure.

4. The books of refund vouchers will remain in the personal custody of the Income-tax Officer who will intimate to the Treasury Officer, Subtreasury Officer or to the office of the Reserve Bank of India or a Branch of the Imperial Bank of India, as the case may be, the book which he is using. In the case of special circles dealing with salary cases, the number of the book brought into use will be notified to the Accountant General who will publish it in the *Gazette*. Income-tax Officers will maintain separate refund order books for each treasury or sub-treasury.

There will ordinarily be only one Refund Order Book for treasuries or sub-treasuries in a district or circle but the Commissioners of Income-tax may at their discretion prescribe separate Refund Order Books for each treasury or sub-treasury where they may consider it necessary to do so.

7. A refund voucher will ordinarily be made payable only within the circle in which it is issued, the place of payment being the sub-treasury or the treasury of the district, unless there is an office of the Reserve Bank of India or a Branch of the Imperial Bank of India at a station conducting the cash business of the Government in which case the voucher will be made payable there. But, if for particular reasons, the voucher has to be sent to another district, the Sub-treasury Officer, Treasury Officer of the district or the Manager or Agent of the Bank where the voucher is made payable will be informed by the Income-tax Officer. In the case of special circle dealing with salary cases, the voucher can be cashed in any sub-treasury, treasury or office of the Reserve Bank of India or a Branch of the Imperial Bank, which falls within the area of the circle.

No. 76

Page 19, Appendix 5, Rule 4-

"The number of the book brouhgt into use will be intimated by the Income Tax Officer to the Treasury Officers/Banks concerned and the Accountant General through a circular letter."

(Correction Slip No. 76 dt. 1-6-54.)

8. The encashment of refund vouchers issued as payable in a district within an income-tax circle will be verified by Treasury Officers at fixed intervals of not more than one month as may be arranged with Income-tax Officers. Where a voucher is issued as payable in a district other than that comprised in the circle, the fact of payment will be notified to the Incometax Officer by the Treasury Officer.

9. Where a refund is paid by money order, the Income-tax Officer will show the amount found to be due for refund in the first certificate of the voucher, but will pass for payment a sum representing the amount due tor refund plus the amount of money order commission. For instance, if the refund were for a sum of Rs. 25, the entry in item 4 of the refund voucher would be "Passed for payment of rupees twenty-five, annas four (Rs. 25-4-0)" that is, Rs. 25 as above plus As. 4 for money order commission. The money order forms will be duly completed by the Income-tax Officer and sent by him to the Post Office along with a cheque drawn in favour of the Postmaster concerned for the amount of the refund plus money order commission. The Post Office will arrange to pay the amount of the refund to the refundee. The postal receipt received by the Incometax Officer will be pasted on the back of the counterfoil of the refund order and the payee's acknowledgment when received from the Postmaster will be sent to the Accountant General with the paid refund voucher. If in some cases it is not possible to transmit the payee's acknowledgment to the Accountant General along with the paid refund voucher, it will be sent to him later. The Income-tax Officer will also submit monthly to his Accounts Officer a classified account of the refunds made by him by cheques during the month. He will maintain a cash book in Form P. W. A. 1, and as soon as a cheque is issued the transaction will be recorded in it. He will also furnish to the Accounts Officer concerned with his monthly account a list of cheques issued by him during the month. If in any case the money order is returned by the Post Office undelivered, its amount will at once be taken to the cash book as an item of receipt and remitted to the treasury.

10. If a refund under section 48 or 49 of the Indian Income-tax Act is due to an assessee who is not resident in India, it will be remitted to him direct by a bank draft or money order at his cost, unless he appoints an agent to receive payment in India.

11. When a duplicate voucher is asked for because the period of the original voucher has expired, the original should be cancelled by the Incometax Officer and attached to its counterfoil. A new voucher will then be issued, necessary cross references being entered in the counterfoils of both vouchers.

12. When a duplicate voucher is asked for on the ground that the original has been lost, the duplicate will not be issued until the period of the original voucher has expired and until the Income-tax Officer has satisfied himself that it has not been cashed and has stopped payment of it at the treasury on which it was issued.

13. In the special salary circles, when a refund is due to a person in receipt of salary which is being taxed at the source, the Income-tax Officer may, if convenient to the assessee, e.g., in the case of Railway servants in receipt of small pay who have no banking account, grant the refund, by authorising short payments of the tax due on the next salary or pay bill or bills. Where this procedure is adopted the fact of the deduction should be noted in the monthly invoice of income-tax deductions.

APPENDIX 6

(See Rule 411)

Rules for the Payment of Compensation for Land taken up under the Land Acquisition Act.

1. Unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context, the rules given in this appendix for the acquisition of land for the Public Works Department apply *mutatis mutandis* to other departments of the Government also

2. The term 'Act' used in this Appendix means the Land Acquisition Act, Act I of 1894.

Land Acquisition Officers.

3. After all preliminaries in respect to estimate, etc., that may be required under departmental rules in force for the time being, have been duly carried out, the land will be taken under the Act either by the Collector or by some special officer who is placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department and invested with the powers of a Collector under the Act; the procedure differs in the two cases.

Procedure of Special Officers appointed under the Act.

4. Officers who are specially employed for this work being invested with the power of a Collector under the Act and placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department, are regarded as Public Works disbursers, and are supplied with funds in the manner prescribed for the works outlay of Public Works officers, the expenditure being accounted for under the rules in the Account Code. The following procedure shall be observed by such officers.

5. When an award is made under section 11 of the Act, the officer shall have a statement prepared in the appended form (marked A) showing the amounts payable to each person under the award, and shall, on the day the award is made, forward a copy of the statement, signed by himself, to the Accountant General with whom he is in account. Before signing the copy, the officer should carefully satisfy himself that it correctly shows the amounts due under the award, and should himself enter the total of column 6 of the statement in words both in the original and copy. A subsidiary statement in Form AA giving particulars regarding the acceptance by the persons concerned, of the amounts entered in column 6 of the award statement should also be furnished to the Accountant General as soon as possible. If the subsidiary statement is not complete on the day that the award is made the necessary entries in column 7 of statement A will be made in the Accountant General's office on the receipt of the statement in Form AA.

6 In cases where an award has been made by a Court under section 26 of the Act, a second award statement should be prepared in the accompanying form (marked B) by the Land Acquisition Officer as soon as the decison of the Court is ascertained, and a copy thereof forwarded to the Accountant General. On receipt of this statement, the Accountant General will proceed to check the entries in columns 1 to 4 with the original award by the officer.

7. Any change in the apportionment of the officer's award made by a Court under section 30 of the Act, should also similarly be communicated to the Accountant General for the necessary corrections in the award statement. And if under section 31 (3) of the Act, it has been arranged to grant a compensation otherwise than in cash, the nature of such compensation should be clearly specified in the column of remarks in the award statement.

8. In giving notice of the award under section 12 (2) and tendering payment under section 31 (1) to such of the persons interested as were not present personally or by their representatives when the award was made, the officer shall require them to appear personally or by representatives by a certain date, to receive payment of the compensation awarded to them, intimating also that no interest will be allowed to them if they fail to appear. If they do not appear, and do not apply for a reference to the 'Civil Court under section 18, the officer shall, after any further endeavour to secure their attendance that may seem desirable, cause the amounts due to be paid in the treasury as Revenue Deposits payable to the persons to whom they are respectively due, and vouched for in the accompanying form (marked E). The officer shall also give notice to the payees of such deposits, specifying the treasury in which the deposits have been made. In the Collector's accounts the amounts deposited in the treasury will at once be accounted for as Public Works expenditure, and when the persons interested under the award ultimately claim payment, the amounts will be paid to them in the same manner as ordinary Revenue Deposits. The officer should, as far as possible, arrange to make the payments due in or near the village to which the payees belong, in order that the number of undisbursed sums to be placed in deposit of the amount awarded, such representative, whether before or after deposit of the amount awarded, such representative must show legal authority for receiving the compensation on behalf of his principal.

9. In making direct payments to the persons interested under the award, the officer shall take the receipt of each person to whom money is paid on a separate voucher in the accompanying form (marked C), containing a reference to the item showing the amount due to that person in the statement prescribed in paragraph 5. In cases where payments are made to a number of persons under a single award, acquittance roll in Form CC may be substituted for separate receipts in Form C. The officer shall forward the separate receipts of the payees or the acquittance roll, as the case may be, to the Accountant General with whom he is in account, when forwarding to him the account of the month in which the payments are made.

10. All payments into Court for deposit under the Act should be made by means of cheques in favour of the presiding officer of the Court, payable by order of the Court to credit of Civil Court Deposits. The cheques should be accompanied with receipts in triplicate in Form D, duly filled up, of which one will be retained by the Court for record, and the other two returned duly signed to the Collector, who will keep one copy and forward the other to the Accountant General with the accounts of the month ic which the payments are made. The amounts deposited in the Court will be accounted for as expenditure in the Public Works accounts of the Collector and the ultimate payments to the persons interested under the award shall be arranged for by the Court under the rules for the payment of Civil Court Deposits.

11. When a Court has awarded any compensation in excess of the officer's award, the further payment due, as entered in column 6 of the award statement in Form B, should be made into the Court by means of a cheque, and the procedure described in the preceding paragraph should be followed, Form D being used with the necessary changes to give full particulars of the order of the Court. 12. The Head of the Local Administration may authorise any particular Land Acquisition Officer to make all or any of his payments by cheques, provided no inconvenience is caused thereby to the payees in consequence of the property being situated at a distance from the treasury.

Payments under the Act after the Special Officer is relieved of his Special Duties.

13. In any case in which a reference is made to the Civil Court, and the award of the Court is not made till after the special officer has been relieved of his special duties, the further payments due under the award shall be made by the Collector, who will observe the same procedure as if the reference to the Civil Court had been made by himself, as prescribed in paragraphs 10 and 11 above.

Procedure of Collector or other Civil Officer not specially employed for Land Acquisition.

14. When the land is taken up by the Collector or other Civil Officer, not specially employed for the work, such Collector or Civil Officer is not a Public Works disburser, but draws money for payment due under his award from the civil treasury. Such Collector or Civil Officer shall, as soon as he makes the award, or as soon as he ascertains that an award has been made by the Civil Court, prepare a statetment in Form A or B or in both, as the case may be, showing the amounts due, and forward a copy thereof to the Accountant General concerned in the manner prescribed in paragraphs 5 and 6. Additions and alterations in the award statement should also be communicated to the Accountant General as prescribed in paragraph 7, and a subsidiary statement in Form AA should, if necessary, be furnished as laid down in paragraph 5. The procedure laid down in paragraph 8 should also be observed by such Collector or Civil Officer.

15. In making the payments due under the award, the Collector shall take from each person to whom payment is made a receipt in Form C, containing a reference to the particular entry in the award showing the amount due to the payee. In the case of payment to a number of persons under a single award, an acquittance roll may be substituted for separate receipts as laid down in paragraph 9. These receipts will be the Treasury Officer's vouchers for the payments, and shall be forwarded by him with the accounts of the month to the Accountant General. For payments into Civil Courts the procedure laid down in paragraphs 10 and 11 should be observed,

16. The Treasury Officer has no concern with the award or with the award statement; he makes the payments on the authority of the Collector, or other officer assessing compensation. The Collector may either draw the amount to be disbursed to each payee separately, in which case he should countersign the receipt in Form C, and make it payable at the treasury in cash to the payee, altering the words "Paid in my presence by cheque" to "Pay—", or he may draw the total amount to be disbursed by him under the award on his own receipt as an advance, and after making the payments forward the receipts of the payees to the Treasury Officer in adjustment of the advance. In the former case, an advice list of the forms passed for payment should be sent to the Treasury Officer, who in turn should send weekly an advice of orders paid.

Procedure in the office of the Accountant General.

17. Whether the payment is made by a special officer or by the Collector (or other Civil Officer) the audit of the Accountant General will consist in seeing that every payment is supported by a receipt in Forms C, CC, D or E, and that the amount paid on such receipt is the amount payable under the award, as shown in the statement of which he will have received copies under the preceding rules. The Accountant-General will also note in the last column of Form A the date on which possession is taken as reported to him by the Executive Engineer or other officer.

18. The Accountant General will, as he receives the vouchers, fill in the entries in the appropriate columns of the award statements (Forms A and B); and as he receives the reports of possession he will fill in the entries in column 10 of the statement in Form A; when all the vouchers showing either payment to the payee or payment into the Court on deposit and reports of possession have been received, he will forward the completed statements in Forms A, AA, and B to the Chief Revenue Authority. This will complete the audit of the Accountant General; any other or further returns or reports from the officers who assess or pay compensation will be disposed of by the Chief Revenue Authority without reference to the Accountant General.

Procedure when no money compensation is paid.

19. In cases in which compensation is granted in the shape of either land in exchange or remission of revenue as provided in section 31 (3) of the Act, and the land is acquired for Government purposes, no adjustment of the value of the land given in exchange will be required, unless it is separately purchased by the Government. If, however, the land is acquired for a body financially independent of the Government, the value of the Government land given in exchange and the capitalised value of the abatement of Land Revenue should be debited against advances of funds (paragraph 21) made by that body.

Investment of compensation money deposited in Court.

20. Investments under sections 32 and 33 of the Act of money deposited in Court should be arranged for, in the case of purchase of Government securities, in communication between the Court and the Reserve Bank of India and nurchase of land should be effected under the Court's orders through the Collector or other Revenue Authority of the Province. The Bank will inform the Court what sum should be remitted to enable him to make the investment, and this amount will be paid from the deposits in Court.

Adjustment and Recovery of payments on behalf of bodies findncially independent of the Government.

21. In any case in which land is acquired for a municipality or other body financially independent of the Government, the Head of the Local Administration may direct that the payments instead of being made and audited in the same manner as the ordinary payments of such body, shall be made and audited as if the land were being acquired for the Government. If the Head of the Local Administration issues such an order, the Collector or other officer who makes payments on account of the land acquired, shall draw funds from the treasury and make payments in the manner laid down in these rules, using the forms prescribed and shall render his accounts to the Accountant General. The municipality or other body will pay the estimated cost of the compensation to the credit of the Government in advance^{*} on such dates and in such instalments as the Head of the Local Administration may direct, further payment to the Government being required as soon as the Accountant General reports that the payments made exceed the amount received in advance. The Accountant General^{*} will deal with the accounts and payment as prescribed in these rules. debiting the payments against the advances received from the municipality or other body.

No. and date of declaration in Gazette, viz., No. No. Statement showing compensation arounded by Gazette, viz., No. No. I 2 3 4 5 6 I 2 3 4 5 6 7 I 2 3 4 5 6 6 I 2 3 4 5 6 6 I 2 3 4 5 6 6 I 2 3 4 5 6 6 6 I 2 3 4 5 6 <th>cette, viz., No, dated</th> <th></th> <th></th>	cette, viz., No, dated		
2 3 4 5 6 6 Names of per- Names of per- sons to whom sons to whom any the amount due to bayment is due under the award build- build- build- build- build- build- the amount shown in build- build- build- the amount shown in build- build- the amount due to build- the awarded for the land, the payee in connection with the acquisition of the land.	1	tion page	Act I of 1894 to all the No. No. On
Names of per- Names of per- sons to whom sons to whom apyment is due under the award. Abate- payment is due under the award. Abate- any of due under the amount shown in of build- the amount shown in build- the amount shown in the amount shown in build- the amount shown in build- the amount shown in the amount shown in build- the amount shown in the amount	6 7	*05 	10*
the land.	tal amount due to t person, including amount shown in mn 5, the amount in column 6 traken from rest, costs and any payee in connection f the subsidiary statement AA.	Number and date of voucher.	Date on which possession of the land was handed over to the Departmental authorities for whom it us acquired.
	the land.	С S Kemarka	Date. Date. Reference to the report stating the date.
Rs. s. Rs. s. Rs. s.			
* To be filled up in the Accountant General's office.	a office.		

Form A

One ennen lands acquired under more than one declaration should not be incorporated in one statement, but as many separate state mitted as there are declarations. Note 2.--Regarding col. 7, see Note to Form AA.

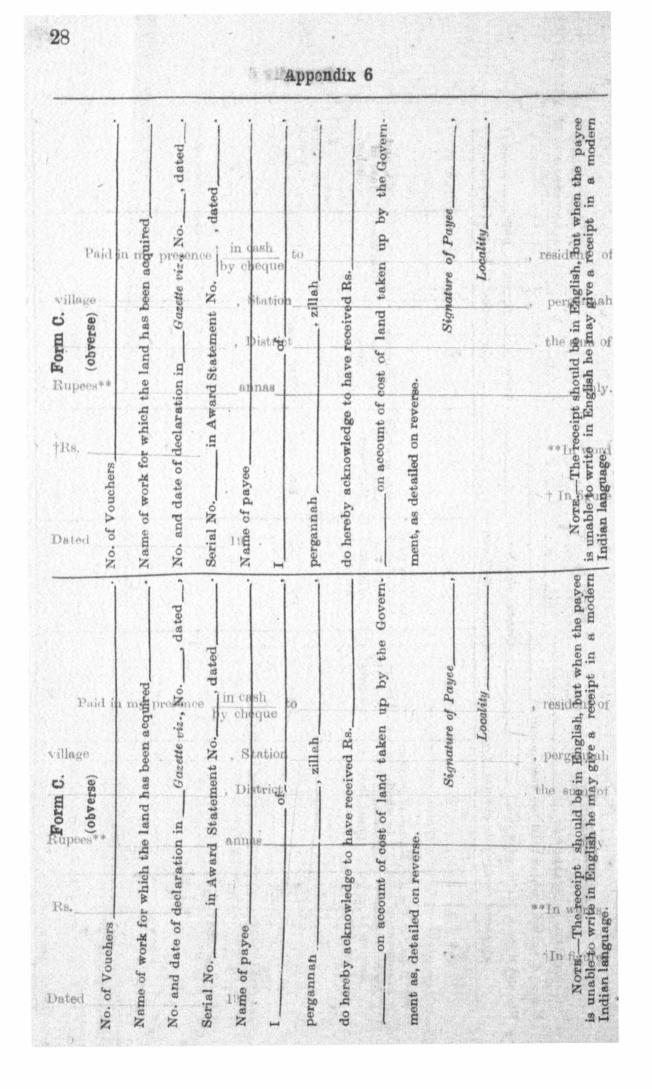
Name of work No. and date o	Name of work for which land has been acquired No. and date of declaration in	Gazette, viz., No.	No.	, dated		page
I	5		63			
		Particulars of	amount entered in	column	6 of the Award	ard Statement.
Serial No. in the		đ	م	Ð		g
Statement of Award under section 11 of the Act.	Name of person to whom payment is made under the award.	P I	Amount accepted	Amount derosited in court.	Bited	Amount undis-
		without pro- test.	under protest.	Amount. Court.	то т	bursed owing to non-attendance, and the treasury in which it is deposited.
		Rs. a.	R s. 8.	На, в		Rs. a.

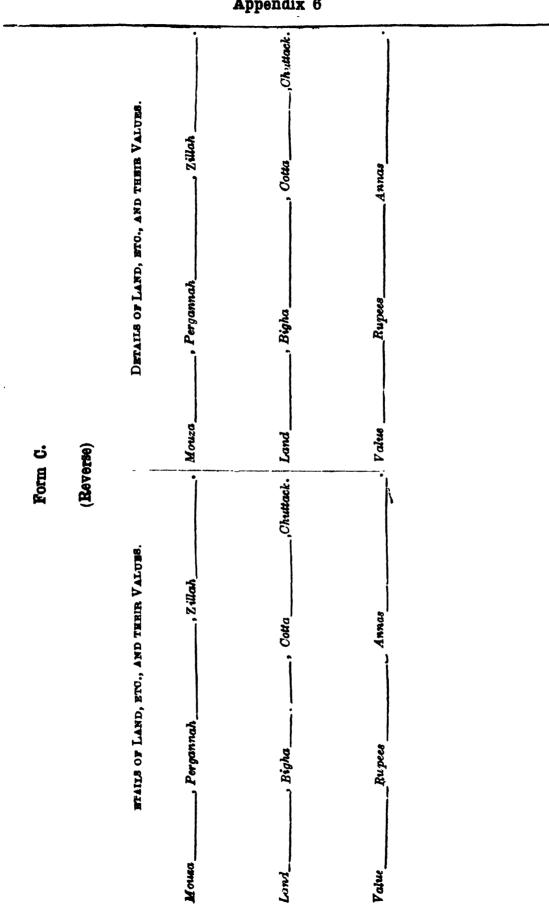
Appendix 6

No. and date of declaration in Gazette, vie., No . dated . page Streams inverting the amount of compensation assorted by the Court of	No. AND DATE OF STATEMENT Name of work for which land	No. AND DATE OF STATEMENT Name of work for which land has been acquired	uired					
Aboving the amount of compensation avarted by the Court of	id date of declai	ration in		zette, viz., No.		dated		Ì
2 3 4 5 6 7 Names of persons Amount Amount paid Amount paid Further Further Names of persons Amount Wollector Total amount Further Further Names of persons Amount Wollector Total amount Further Further Names of persons Amount Wollector Total amount Further Names of persons Amount Watchell Intercents Payments Names of persons Amount Maount Payments Remarks. Payment is due awardd. awards Intercents Remarks. Award. award. Rs. a. Rs. a. Rs. a. Rs. a.	Striement show	ving the amount of con	mpensation avar	ded by the Court o	ر ا	, under Sectio	n 26 of Act I	of 1894.
Names of persons to whom Amount by Collector Total amount to whom awarded. payments awarded by payments award. Re. a. Rs. a. Rs. a. Rs. a. Rs. a. Rs. a.	-	5		4	ũ		L	CO
් ද සි ස ස ස ස ස ස ස ස ස ස ස ස ස ස ස ස ස	ial No. in the tatement of ward under Section 11 of the Act.	Names of persons to whom payment is due under the award.	Amount originally awarded.	Amount paid by Collector under the original award.	Total amount awarded by the Court.	Further payments due.	_ Remarks.	No. and date of voucher.
		ł				. đ		1

Form B

Appendix 6





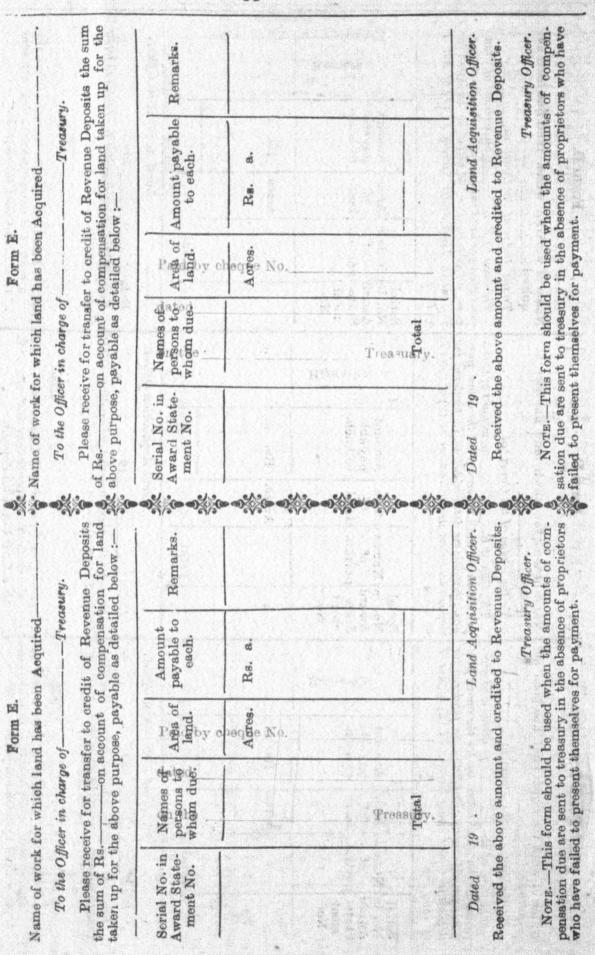
vith Award Statement No		Signature of the payee and date of payment.				annas only.	Signature of Officer.
, in accordance 1	4	Amount paid.	Rs. B.			Rupeest	
Form CC. 19 acquired for	3 3 200 par	Area of land.				person the total sum of Rupeest, †In words.	
POT Consolidated voucher for payment made during dated, on account of land acquired for,	2	Name of payee.			Total	Paid in my presence <u>by cheque</u> to the above perso	
Consolidated vouch dated	1 ensu	Serial No. in Award Statement.				Paid in my present	Dated

Appendix 6

The sum of Rs. on account of Com-pensation for land taken up for the above pur-pose, payable as detailed below, is tendered for deposit in Court under Section 31 (2) of Act I Norg.-This form should be used when the Name of work for which land has been ac-Received the abave amount for credit to Civil amounts of compensation due are sent Land Acquisition Officer. Remarks. Judge. payable Amount 8 to a Civil Court for depositto each To the Judge of the Court at R8. Form D. Aeres. Area of land. by chec hie Names parties. Court Deposits. ot Total Treast Dated of 1894 :-on the auired Serial No. in Award Statement No. NOTE.-This form should be used when the The sum of Rs. on account of Com-pensation for land taken up for the above pur-pose, payable as detailed below, is tendered for Name of work for which land has been acamounts of compensation due are sent Received the above amount for credit to Civil deposit in Court under Section 31 (2) of Act I Land Acquisition Officer. Remarks. Judge. payable Amount 8 to each. To the Judge of the Court at to a Civil Court for deposit. Rs. Form D. 19 Jack of Acres. Area cheo te Names Court Deposits. parties. of a Total of 1894 :--Tre Dated B on the quired No. in Award State-Serial ment No. Norg.-This form should be used when the Name of work for which land has been acpensation for land taken up for the above pur-pose, payable as detailed below, is tendered for amounts of compensation due are sent Received the above amount for credit to Civil -on account of comdeposit in Court under Section 31 (2) of Act I Land Acquisition Officer. Judge. Remarks. payable 8 Amount to each. to a Civil Court for deposit. To the Judge of the Court at R8. Form D. Acres. Jond. Area chea The sum of Rs._ Names parties. Court Deposits. Jo Total on the Fre -: 1894 :-auired _ Dated No. in Award Serial Statement No. 5

Appendix 6

31



32

Appendix 6

APPENDIX 7.

(See Rule 419.)

Instructions for Commissions and Committees.

1. These orders apply to Commissions and Committees of the Government which do not remain exclusively at the headquarters of the Government. In what follows, the term "Commission(s)" applies also to such Committees. The Secretary will be the officer in charge of the accounts unless a separate officer has been nominated for this purpose.

2. All expenditure will be incurred under the orders of the proper department of the Government and no disbursements may be made except in accordance with authorised rules and orders. The expenditure will, unless specific orders to the contrary are issued, be audited and brought to account by the Accountant General. Central Revenues (hereafter referred to as the "Accounts Officer").

Cheques.

3. The Accounts Officer should be supplied with specimen signatures of the Secretary to the Commission and he will arrange for the supply of necessary funds on the application of the Secretary. Applications should ordinarily be made by letter in sufficient time to admit of an assignment being granted on the treasury by letter or, when necessary by telegram. The Secretary will draw against such assignments by means of cheques which may either be made payable to the Secretary when he requires cash or to individuals to whom the Secretary has to make payments. Cheque books will be furnished by the Accounts Officer on requisition to him Before a cheque book is brought into use, the Secretary should advise the Agent or Manager of the Bank or the Treasury Officer concerned and supply him with the specimen signatures. As far as possible the Secretary should make payments by cheque in order to avoid the risks involved in the custody of cash.

Bills.

4. Bills should be prepared in the appropriate bill forms prescribed in Part V and attention is directed to the requirements of rule 138 in this connection. A rubber stamp should be used to record on each bill the names of the major and minor heads (if any) concerned and the name of the Commission. No separate bills in respect of contingent charges need he submitted, the payces' receipts being treated as bills in such cases.

Payees' receipts for items not exceeding Rs. 25 need not be furnished to the Accounts Officer but should be retained by the Secretary after cancellation for a year before destruction. Such items should be detailed on the reverse of the abstract submitted to the Accounts Officer under paragraph 5 below. Where payees' receipts cannot be obtained without a disproportionate amount of trouble, a certificate from the Secretary to the effect that the expenditure has actually been incurred will be accepted. Vouchers in appropriate forms should accompany the abstract mentioned in paragraph 5. Attention is also directed to the necessity of furnishing an absentee statement or a nil report regarding absentees with vouchers relating to the pay of the establishment.

Cash Book and Account.

5. A Cash Book should be maintained in Form T. R. 4A, and an abstract of the same in such form as may be prescribed by the Accounts Officer (duly signed by the Secretary) should be submitted to the Accounts Officer each month, so as to reach him not later than the 10th of the following month. The abstract should show (on the receipts side) the opening cash balance and (on the disbursement side) the closing cash balance of the month, the latter being verified by the Secretary by actual count. If he is unable to do this, he should make appropriate modification in the certificate regarding actual count. The following certificates should be recorded by the Secretary on the abstract:—

- "(1) The closing halance has been verified by actual count and found correct.
 - (2) Conveyance hire shown in the abstract was unavoidable and was not incurred for a gazetted Government servant.
 - (3) Articles of non-expendible stores included in the abstract have been duly accounted for in a stock register maintained by me and that the rates paid are not high as compared with market rates and were received in good order."

Receipts.

6. Receipt of Government money should not be acknowledged by letter. Counterfoil machine numbered receipt books (Form T. R. 5) should be used and all receipts should be signed by the officer in charge of the accounts and by a clerk. This officer should attest the relevant entry in the cash book when he signs the receipt.

Verification of Cash.

7. The actual cash balance should be verified during the month by the officer in charge of the accounts and he should then record a dated certificate "cash in hand verified and found to be Rupees (in words)————(Rs. -/-/).

(See also paragraph 5 regarding monthly verification of cash by the Secretary.)

Custody of Cash.

8. A cashier should be appointed to each Commission, who will be responsible for the custody of cash and control of receipts and payments. Wherever possible the cashier should be a person who holds a lien on a permanent post under the Government, but if this is not the case he should be required to give adequate security. Money should not be drawn in advance or in excess of immediate requirements or merely to prevent a lapse of funds. A cash box should be provided for holding the cash and it should be deposited in the nearest treasury or sub-treasury for safe custody when an appreciable sum of money has to be kept overnight: such action must in particular be carried out when some days will elapse before the cash is again required. If the cash box is not deposited at the treasury overnight, proper steps should be taken for its safety.

9. Government money should be kept in an entirely separate cash box from private cash and transactions relating to services rendered to the personnel of the Commission should be kept out of the Government accounts. Persons entrusting their private money to the cashier do so at their own risk, but the Secretary should depute some one to verify monthly the cash balances held against such private transactions.

Control of Expenditure.

10. The following general instructions relating to the control of expenditure will be applicable, except to the extent that they are abrogated by specific instructions to the contrary: --

- (1) The Administrative Department concerned will be responsible for the control of expenditure.
- (2) The Secretary will send the controlling authority a monthly statement showing to the nearest rupee the progressive expenditure from the 1st of April of the current year to the end of the past month under the heads: --
 - Pay of officers (non-voted).

Pay of officers (voted).

Pay of establishment.

Allowances and honoraria.

Contingencies.

- (3) For the purpose of control, the Accounts Officer will also send to the controlling authority a monthly statement of book adjustments relating to the expenditure of the Commission and will intimate to the Secretary and to the controlling authority any instances of misclassification in the accounts prepared by the Secretary
- (4) In special cases, sub-heads other than those mentioned in clause
 (2) may be prescribed.

Purchase of Books and Stationery.

11. The Secretary is authorised to incur expenditure on the following items subject to the cost being met within the sanctioned allotment of the Commission:-

- (1) The purchase of such books and publications as may be required for the Commission's use.
- (2) The local purchase of such articles of stationery as may be urgently required up to Rs. 20 in each case and subject to a maximum limit of Rs. 250 in the year.

Printing.

12. The sanction of the Controller of Stationery and Printing is required before the printing work of Commissions can be undertaken in any Government Press. The question of the desirability of printing the evidence before Committees, etc., should be carefully considered in each case and as far as possible the printing of evidence in full should be restricted to the most important Commissions only. Such Commissions as are authorised to have printing work done should ordinarily confine their work to a particular press and should avoid sending it piecemeal. When it is found necessary to send work to other presses, care should be taken to send a sample of that portion which is already in print, so as to serve as a guide in regard to set up, style and size. All work will be paid for in cash on presentation of the bill by the press concerned. Managers of Presses should submit their bills promptly, as difficulty arises in realising the money once a Commission has been dissolved.

Appendix 8

APPENDIX 8.

(See Note below Rule 735).

Reserve Bank of India Remittances - Conditions governing issue of Government drafts.

1. Subject as hereinafter provided. "Government" drafts at par will be issued for remittances on behalf of the Central Government and for other quasi public purposes set forth in para 4 below, under the terms and conditions hereinafter specified.

2. Two forms of "Government" drafts will be issued :--

(i) Reserve Bank of India Government Drafts-to be drawn by or ou places where the Reserve Bank is represented by its Treasury Agencies, and drafts to be drawn by the Reserve Bank on its own offices and branches of the Imperial Bank of India. and

(ii) Imperial Bank of India Government Drafts-to be drawn by the Imperial Bank of India on its own offices and branches.

In either case the drafts will be superscribed "On Government account only".

3. (a) Drafts will be issued for a minimum amount of Rs. 25, except in special circumstances, such as sepoy's remittance, or that of a rating of the Royal Indian Navy below the rank of a leading seaman (or its equivalent), or for the remittances of the surplus of the estates of deserters subject to the Indian Army Act or the Indian Navy Discipline Act. The limit of "Government" draft obtainable for private purposes of a Government officer is, in all cases, but that of a sepoy or a rating of the Royal Indian Navy (specified above) proceeding on leave, the amount of a month's pay and allowances of the remitter.

Note.—The term 'sepoy' as used here includes non-combatant and class I followers mentioned in Appendix XXVI-Regulations for the Army in India.

(b) The maximum drawings on any one day, which may not be exceeded without the express sanction of the Currency Officer, will be as follows :-

> Rs. 5,000

At or on a sub-treasury At or on a treasury (not being a sub-treasury) except on the Reserve Bank 25,000

. Without limit. At a treasury on the Reserve Bank

By and on offices of the Reserve Bank and offices and branches

of the Imperial Bank of India having currency chest Without limit. .

4. The issue of "Government" drafts at par is authorised in the following cases-

(1) General.-To a Government officer, for a remittance to be made by him in his official capacity in payment of any service render-ed or in pursuance of his official duties. The purpose for which the drafts are required must be clearly stated in the application.

Note.-The facility of remittance by "Government" Drafts at par is also permitted to the Local Funds named in Schedule A to this Appendix, and to such additional funds as may be determined from time to time by the Government in consultation with the Reserve Bank, subject to the condition that the remittances are for bona fide public purposes.

- (2) Public Works.—To Executive Engineers, District Surveyors and to all Sub Divisional Officers in the Public Works Department, whether they have drawing accounts or not, for payments to be made outside their divisions but only on public service and not for private purposes or the convenience of contractors. When purchases are effected, or work is done by one division on account of another, the adjustment will be made by book transfer.
- (3) Railways.—To disbursing officers, on the conditions specified in (2) Public Works' above; also for payments to be made on account of through-traffic transactions to private companies with which book transfer is not permitted. Dues by one railway to another will be adjusted by book transfer in the case of other railways.
- (4) *Telegraphs.*—To Telegraph Officers, for remittance to a distance from a treasury at which they have credit.
- (5) Pay and allowances of Civil Officers.—The remittance of pay and allowances is not ordinarily a *bona fide* public purpose, but a Government draft may be obtained for the remittance of the pay and allowances of an officer deputed beyond the limits of the district in which his pay has to be drawn. Government drafts may also be obtained for remittances covered by rule 235.
- Officers of the Public Works Department may, when presenting bills for pay and travelling allowance of their establishments, obtain Government drafts on other district treasuries for amounts which may have to be disbursed outside the district but within their own jurisdiction.
- (6) Payment of Passages of Civil Officers.-To Accountants General, for the payment of passage booked by shipping Co. and agents.
- (7) For remittance of pensions to widow and orphan incumbents on the Indian Civil Service and the Superior Civil Services (India), Family Pension Funds, not Drawn in Delhi or New Delhi... To the incumbents or their agents.
- (8) Pilgrims' remittances.-(a) To Commissioner of Police, Bombay, for remittance of proceeds of the estates of deceased pilgrims in the Hedjaz to their heirs and for refunds of cost of unused passage tickets to pilgrims or their heirs.
- (b) To the Collector of Karachi, for remittance of refund of pilgrim deposits and of proceeds of the estates of deceased pilgrims.
- (c) To Collectors, for monthly remittance to Messrs. Thomas Cook and Son at Bombay, of amounts realised by sale of tickets to pilgrims from India to Jeddah and back.
- (9) Emigrants' remittances.—For remittances of the estates of deceased emigrants to their heirs and of deposits of returned emigrants.
- (10) Workmen's Compensation.—To a Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation, in favour of another Commissioner for the remittance of money remaining in his hands or invested by him for the benefit of any party to any proceedings pending before him but transferred to another Commissioner in accordance with section 21 (2) of the Workmen's Compensation Act (VIII of 1923).

- (11) Assam or Bengal Military Police.—For remittance to Nepul in respect of the property of deceased members of the Assam or Bengal Military Police.
- (12) Burma Military Police.—For transmission to Nepal of (1) arrears of pay of Gurkha sepoys discharged, (2) estates of Gurkha sepoys whether living or dead, and (3) other miscellaneous moneys of a like nature payable to such sepoys whether serving or discharged or to their relations, if dead.
- (13) Salt Refunds.—For remittance by-
 - (i) the Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay, of refunds on account of Baragora Salt to salt merchants in other Provinces;
 - (ii) the following officers of the Central Excises and Salt Department on account of refund of Salt revenue to traders:-
 - (a) the General Manager, Sambhar,
 - (b) the Administrative Officer, Khewra,
 - (c) the Superintendent in charge at Pachbadra, Warcha and Kalabagh.
 - (iii) the following officers of the Central Excises and Salt Department, for the refund of duty to the concessionaires of industrial salt:--
 - (a) the General Manager, Sambhar,
 - (b) the Assistant Collector, North-West Preventive Division, Delhi; Western Division, Delhi, and Eastern Division Calcutta.
- (14) Refunds of Electoral deposits.—For the remittance of electoral deposits refunded to candidates for the Legislative Bodies, who are residing in districts which are different from those where the deposits were originally lodged.
- (15) Officers of the Defence Department-
 - (a) Men on leave in India.—For remittances by Commanding officers under rule 491 to men on leave.
 - (b) Estates of deceased persons and deserters subject to the Indian Army Act of 1911 or the Indian Navy (Discipline) Act.-For remittance of surplus of the estates to the Accountant General, Central Revenues, New Delhi.
 - (c) For private remittance of British Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Men (Departmental and Regimental).--To the extent of monthly pay and allowances in part payment of cheques of Regimental Paymasters or other disbursing officers.
 - (d) For private remittances of Indian officers and men of Indian Corps.—To the extent of monthly pay and allowances in part payment of the first cheque drawn in each month.
 - (e) For purchase of Government Promissory Notes out of funds in trust.—To Military officers in Military employ in favour of Reserve Bank at Calcutta, Madras or Bombay.
- (16) Regimental cheques.—In the case of British Regiments of Infantry and Cavalry and Batteries or Companies of Royal Artillery and Indian Corps, in part payment of any of the regimental cheques.

- (17) Trust Funds.—To Government officers, in favour of the Reserve Bank, Calcutta, Bombay and Madras, for the purchase of Government Promissory Notes out of funds held in trust, including Indian States' transactions.
- (18) For Family Remittances in the following cases: -
 - (i) Police.—To Indian officers and men of the Police constabulary, for remitting money to their families in the form and on the terms provided for sepoy's remittances, the heading of the descriptive roll being altered to suit the case.
 - (ii) Indian States' prisoners.—For remittance to families of certain Indian State prisoners in Central India.
- (19) Subscriptions for a public or quasi-public purpose.—The Head of a Local Administration or any Department of the Central Government desiring to facilitate the collection of subscriptions for any public or quasi-public purpose may allow the issue of one draft a month, from any district treasury to the local Secretary or Treasurer of the fund or institution for the purpose of remitting subscriptions to the Central body.
- (20) Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.—To the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, for payments to be made in respect of the research funds at its disposal.
- (21) Indian Central Cotton Committee.—(i) To the Secretary of the Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay, for remittance of payments on account of grants sanctioned by the Committee.
 - (ii) To the Extra Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, Beawar, from the Beawar sub-treasury for remittance of the account of Cotton Cess recovered from the mills to the Secretary, Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay.
 - (22) Tea Cess Fund.—To Collectors of Customs and the Resident in Madras States for remittances to the Chairman of the Tea Cess Committee at the office of the Reserve Bank of the net proceeds of the Tea Cess.
 - (23) Coffee Cess Fund.—By Collectors of Customs and the Resident in Madras States, for remittances to the Imperial Bank of India, Bangalore. of the net proceeds of the Cess Fund.
 - 24) Lac Cess Fund.—By Collectors of Customs (except in Calcutta) for remittance to the Reserve Bank at Calcutta of the net pro ceeds of the Lac Cess.
 - (25) Allowances paid by Indian States.—For remittance of allowances paid by the Indian States through Political Officers under Government guarantee or under the special sanction of the Government.
- (26) Sawantvadi State. To the Political Superintendent, Sawantvadi, for purposes of the state by the Ratnagiri treasury, provided the sum to be remitted exceeds Rs. 150.
- (21) Remittances of tributes nauable to the Baroda Durbar.—For remittances to the Baroda Durbar of tributes payable to it by certain Indian States.
- (28) Local Funds in Central Areas.—(i) To any Local Boards for investment of their surplus funds in an office of the Reserve Bank

3-45.

No. 27

Page 39, Appendix 8-Substitute the following for the existing sub-para. (24) of para. 4 of this Appendix:-

(24) Lac Cess Fund.—By Collectors of Customs for remittance to the Imperial Bank of India, Ranchi, of the net proceeds of the Lac Cess." (No. 27, dated the 21st August 1944.)

No. 45.

Page 39, Appendix 8.

Insert the following as sub-paragraph (25) of paragraph 4 of this Appendix, re-numbering the existing sub-paragraph (25) to (32) as (26) to (33) :--

(25) Cocoanut Cess Fund.—By the District Collectors in Sind and Collectors of Central Excise in Bombay and Madras for remittance to the Imperial Bank of India, Cochin, of the net proceeds of the Cocoanut Cess."

(No. 45, dated the 12th April, 1949.)

or a branch of the Imperial Bank of India or in any Co-operative Bank authorised by the Government for this purpose.

- (ii) To Co-operative Banks in which these surplus funds have been invested for remittances of interest or investments realised for payment to the Local Boards or Municipalities.
- (iii) To Municipalities and School Boards for remittance of their surplus funds for investment to any Co-operative Bank.
- (29) For remittance by Public Debt Office of interest on Government Promissory Notes.—For remittance by the Public Debt Office (i) of interest overdue on Government Promissory Notes which are transmitted to it for renewal by a treasury other than that on which they are enfaced for payment of interest; (ii) of broken interest on allotment certificates; (iii) of broken interest on notes converted or transferred into stock under the rules in the Government Securities Manual.

(30) General Public (i).—At Treasury Agencies for remittance to the office of the Reserve Bank at Calcutta, Madras or Bombay for purchase of Government Promissory Notes. The minimum amount of a draft in such cases is Rs. 5,000.
 Note.—In order to ensure that "Government" drafts are used for the

Note.—In order to ensure that "Government" drafts are used for the purpose for which they are taken, they should be issued payable to the office of the Reserve Bank at Calcutta, Bombay or Madras, and marked "for investment in Government Securities."

(ii) In the Andemans, for Rs. 300 and upwards.

Schedule A.

1. District Funds (including District and Local Boards' Funds), Ajmer-Merwara and Coorg.

2. Pound or Cattle Pound Cess Funds, Ajmer-Merwara.

3. Dispensary Fund, Ajmer-Merwara.

4. Police Funds.

5. Imperial Service Local Charges Fund.

6. Northern India Salt Revenue Badge Fund.

7. Customs Badge Fund, United Provinces.

8. Jharia and Asansol Mines Board of Health

9. Tuticorin Port Fund.

10. Cochin Port Fund,

11. Minor Pilotage Fund.

12. Landing and Shipping Dues Fund.

13. Orissa Port Fund.

18)-

14. Chaukidari Uniform Fund.

15. Bombay Presidency War and Relief Fund.

16. Indian Research Fund Association

AL VS YR

73.45

APPENDIX A.

(See Part XIV, Chapter I, Note below Paragraph 3.)

List of Offices of the Reserve Bank and Local Head Offices and Branches. of the Imperial Bank of India.

1. Reserve Bank of India--

Calcutta. Bombay. Madras. Rangoon. Cawnpore. Delhi. Lahore. Karachi.

2. Imperial Bank of India-

Calcutta (Local Head Office).

Abohar. Abbottabad. Agra. Akvab. Aligarh. Allahabad. Ambala City. Ambala Cantonment. Amritsar. Asansol. Bareilly. Bassein. Benares. Bhagalpur. Bulandshahr. Chandpur. Chapra. Chittagong. Cuttack. Dacca. Darbhanga. Darjeeling. Dehra Dun. Dhanbad. Dibrugarh. Etawah. Farrukhabad. Ferozepur. Fyzabad. Gaya.

Ahmedabad. Ahmednagar. Ajmer. Akola. Amraoti. Bhopal. Broach. Dhulia. Godhra. Hubli. Hyderabad (Deccan.) Hyderabad (Sind). Indore. Jalgaon. Jodhpur. Jubbulpore. Katni. Khamgaon. Khandwa. Larkana. Nadiad. Nagpur. Nasik. Poona. Quetta. Raipur. Rajkot. Sholapur. Sukkur. Surat.

Bombay (Local Head

Office).

Madras (Local Head Office).

41

Adoni. Bangalore. Bellary. Berhampore. Bezwada. Calicut. Cocanada. Cochin. Coimbatore. Cuddalore. Cuddapah. Ellore. Erode. Guntur. Kumbakonam. Madura. Mangalore. Masulipatam. Nandyal. Negapatam. Nellore. ·Ootacamund. Rajahmundry. Salem. Tellicherry. Tinnevelly. Tirupur. Trichinopoly ... Trivandrum. Tuticorin. Vellore.

			Aj	opendix	A		
Calcutta Office).	(Local	Head	Bombay Office).	(Local	Head	Madras (Local Office),	Head
Claims (m)			Tiliain			Vinhanatam	
Gojra (a). Gorakhpu Gujranwal	9.800 (2000) •		Ujjain. Wardha. Yeotmal.	latini dheza 24. Tartaz	Sierrena Sierrena	Vizagapatam. Vizianagram.	one (ji)
Gwalior.	a.		reounds.				
Hapur.					1	set to share a test	M. S. Start
Hathras.					1		
Howrah.					1.	1997年1日、1997年1月1日日日の1997年1日	
Jaipur.				1			
Jalpaiguri.				1			
Jamshedp	ır.			1			
Jhansi.				1			
Jullundar.				Carl Carl			
Kasur. Lucknow.							
Ludhiana.							
Lyallpur.			1				
Mandalay.			S. 1 33				
Meerut.			11000				
Montgome	ry.		for the state				
Moradabad	Ĺ.		1. 1. 19				
Moulmein.		and the f					
Multan.		and fo					
Murree.		in the first					and the
Mussoorie.		and the					
Muttra.		a film					
Muzaffarne		A second					1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
Muzaffarpu	ır.	1				An an a france and	Salar Al
Myingyan.	a. /				el arabare		
Mymensing Naini Tal.	"n. /						
Naraingung	ro						
New Delhi.	50.						
Nowshera.	1						
Okara.	1						
Patna.							e - searce - sea
Peshawar C	antonm	ient,			altriada.		and the second second
Purnea.					W. Wings is		
Rampur.			1. A. S.				
Rawalpindi	•						
aharanpu	• 0.00 (B)						
argodha.							
hillong.							a series all
ialkot.							
imla.			S. S. Sanda			and the second se	
itapur. rinagar.					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
amagar.			A CONTRACTOR			and the second second second	

APPENDIX B.

(See Part XIV, Chapter II, Note 3 below Paragraph 14.)

Instructions to Treasury Officers and Agents of the Imperial Bank of India incharge of Currency Chests.

The accounts of all currency chests are maintained at the Issue Department of the Reserve Bank which is the head office of the circle. As that office has not only to bring all transactions to book but also to watch that each transaction is adjusted by an opposite transfer of an equivalent amount and that the balance shown in the accounts agrees with the balances reported in the verification statement, it is essential that opposite transfers should be correctly made and that all transactions should be reported promptly and accurately. The following instructions have been framed with this object and failure to observe them will in each instance be noted as a treasury irregularity.

- 2. Currency chest transactions come under the following categories :--
- A. not involving opposite transactions-
 - (1) actual remittances of treasure from one chest to another within the circle to or from the head office of the circle, or between one chest in the home circle and another within a foreign circle.
- B, involving opposite transactions within the district-
 - (2) local exchanges, i.e., deposits into (or withdrawal from) chest at the treasury or the Bank immediately adjusted by the withdrawal (or deposit) of an equivalent amount from (or into) the chest at the treasury or the Bank at the same place. These transactions should not be confused with local transfers.
 - (3) intra-district or local transfers, i.e., deposits into (or withdrawal from) one currency chest in the district adjusted by the withdrawal (or deposit) of an equivalent amount from (or into) another currency chest situated at the headquarters of the district or within the same district, where there is no branch of the Bank in charge of a currency chest either at the headquarters of the district or in any of the sub-divisions thereof; and

C. involving opposite transactions at the place where the head office of the circle is situated :--

(4) extra-district transfers or treasury/Bank transfers requiring adjustment outside the district, i.e., deposits into (or withdrawal from treasury/Bank balance either at the district headquarters or in any of the sub-divisions of the district, adjusted not within the district but by the withdrawal (or deposit) of an equivalent amount from (or into) the currency chest maintained at the Bank at the place where the head office of the circle is situated.

3. All currency transactions must be reported on currency slips as described in clause (v) of paragraph 14 of Part XIV. These slips should

be numbered serially for each financial year to facilitate reference. Each transaction should be classified in one of the categories described in Instruction No. 2. Transactions of the same class taking place on the same day may be entered in one slip but transactions of different kinds must always be recorded in separate chest slips. The following instructions should also be carefully noted in preparing slips:—

- (i) The name of the office to or from which a remittance is sent or received, should be stated.
- (ii) Local exchanges must not be confused with the local or treasury (or Bank) transfers and must be promptly reported.
- (*iii*) In the case of a local or intra-district transfer, the place where the opposite transfer takes place should be stated.
- (iv) To enable the treasury (or the Bank), i.e., extra district transfers, to be effected at the Issue Department without delay, separate intimations are sent to the Currency Officer or the Bank, as the case may be, either by letter or by telegram. These intimations should show separately the value of notes and coin transferred, and as these details are entered in the Issue Department accounts at the time, it is essential that there should be no discrepancy between the amounts shown in the intimations and in the slips advising the transactions. Delay must also be avoided in carrying out all transfers at the chest or in sending slips to the Currency Officer.

4. (1) Slips for actual remittances of treasure, local transfers, local exchanges and treasury (or the Bank) transfers should be sent by the Treasury Officer or the Bank direct to the Currency Officer. In the case of sub-treasuries copies of such slips except those relating to local transfer should, however, be sent simultaneously to the district Treasury Officer in order to enable the latter to incorporate them in the accounts of the district.

(2) Slips for local transfers should always be sent by sub-treasuries in duplicate to the district Treasury Officer, who, after making the necessary opposite transfer should retain one copy of the sub-treasury chest slip and forward the other copy to the Currency Officer along with the district chest slip reporting the corresponding transfer. The number and date of the district chest slip should be noted on the accompanying sub-treasury chest slip or slips, as the case may be. In such cases, however, the Subtreasury Officer will intimate the transfer by letter to the Currency Officer in Form T. E. 12 or any other form prescribed by the Currency Officer concerned in order to advise him of the change in the balance and also to enable him to watch the adjustment at the district treasury.

5. Transactions of any kind should be avoided as far as possible after the last day for transactions in each month fixed by the Treasury Officer for each chest within the district so as to ensure that the last currency slip reaches the Currency Officer by the fourth at the latest of the following months. In order to avoid differences arising between the balances of the chest as worked out in the head office and those reported in the monthly verification statement, great care should be taken to avoid any delay in the despatch of slips. The provisions of paragraph 15 of Part XIV regarding the submission of verification certificates should be strictly observed.

6. Amended slips are occasionally received without being called for and without any indication that they are 'amended'. The word "Revised" should always be prominently written in red ink on such slips, the serial number of the slip remaining unchanged.

APPENDIX C.

(See Part XIV, Chapter III, Paragraph 30.)

Indian Coinage Rules.

1. These rules may be called the Indian Coinage Rules.

2. In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,

- (a) the "Act" means the Indian Coinage Act, 1906.
- (b) "the Reserve Bank" means the Reserve Bank of India constituted under the Reserve Bank of India Act (II of 1934).

3. A loss of $6\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. below standard weight in the case of the rupee and of $12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. in the case of the half rupee, quarter-rupee and eighth of a rupee shall be the limit of reasonable wear; and a loss of 25 per cent. below standard weight shall be the further percentage referred to in section 17 of the Act, in the case of all silver coins.

4. Where a rupee or a half rupee which has been diminished in weight so as to be more than 2 per cent., but not more than $6\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. or $12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., respectively, below standard weight, and which has not been fraudulently defaced, is tendered to any person authorised to act under section 16 of the Act, such person shall accept the coin at its nominal value, and the coin shall thereupon be withdrawn from circulation at the cost of the Central Government.

5. Where a rupee or half rupee which has been diminished in weight so as to be more than $6\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. or $12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., respectively, but not more than 25 per cent below standard weight, and which has not been fraudulently defaced, is tendered to any person authorised to act under section 16 of the Act, such person shall, if the tenderer so requests, instead of returning the cut coin, accept it at the following rates, namely:—

- (a) rupees weighing between 15/16ths and 7/8ths of their proper weight, at the rate of 14 annas;
- (b) rupees weighing between 7/8ths and 13/16ths of their proper weight, at the rate of 13 annas;
- (c) rupees weighing between 13/16ths and 3/4ths of their proper weight, at the rate of 12 annas; and
- (d) half-rupees at the rate of 6 annas.

6. Where a quarter-rupee or an eighth of a rupee which has been diminished in weight so as to be more than $12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. but not more than 25 per cent. below standard weight and which has not been fraudulently defaced, is tendered to any person authorised to act under section 16 of the Act, such person shall, if the tenderer so requests instead of returning the cut coin, accept it at its nominal value, and it shall thereupon be withdrawn from circulation at the cost of the Central Government.

7. Silver coin received by Government officers under these rules and withdrawn from circulation shall, whether or not it has been cut or broken under these rules, be sent by the first convenient opportunity to the Master of the Mint at Bombay or Calcutta, or to any principal treasury appointed by the Reserve Bank to receive such coin for remittance to the Mint. Such coin will be credited in the officer's cash balance as 'uncurrent coin'

10 15

No. 15.

Page 45, Appendix C, rule 7.—For the words "Master of the Mint at Bombay or Calcutta" in lines 3 and 4 of this rule, substitute the words "Mint at Calcutta, Bombay or Lahore."

(No. 15, dated the 6th July, 1943).

at the actual value at which it has been received and on transfer to the Mint will be credited at the rates prescribed in these rules, any loss incurred in re-coinage being taken as a charge of the Mint.

8. Silver coin received by a person other than a Government officer under these rules and withdrawn from circulation shall, whether or not it has been cut or broken under these rules, be sent to the nearest treasury, where it will be paid for at the rates respectively prescribed in these rules, and thereafter it will be dealt with in manner prescribed in Rule 7 above.

4. In cutting or breaking any diminished, defaced or counterfeit coin, Government officers and other persons authorised in this behalf shall not completely divide the coin, as identification of the parts of a coin becomes practically impossible if the pieces are wholly separated.

10. Persons authorised under section 20 of the Act to cut or break counterfeit silver coins should not receive and pay for the coin according to the value of the silver bullion contained therein as permitted under that section, save where from the excellence of the execution or for any other cause it seems desirable that the coin should be acquired as a specimen. The cost of paying for the coin will be charged to the Government. The broken pieces of coins so paid for should be forwarded to the Mint at Galeutta or Bombay.

11. In determining the loss of weight in the case of silver coins, to which solder or other metal has been attached the weight of such solder or other metal shall not be taken into account.

Not - 145.12.

e-11/

APPENDIX D. (See Part XIV, Chapter III, Paragraph 32.)

List of Persons authorised to out Coin under Sections 16 and 20 of the Indian Coinage Act.

Nore.—Under the Coinage Act, 1906, as adapted by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, Provincial Governments do not have any power under Sections 16 and 20 of the Coinage Act.

PART I.

List of persons authorised to cut or break diminished or defaced silver coins under Section 16 and counterfeit silver or nickel coin under Section 20 of the Indian ('onnage Act.

(1) Every officer in charge of a district treasury, sub-treasury or a military treasure chest.

(2) The Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bonzbay.

(3) The Collectors of Customs at Calcusta, Bombay, Madras, Chittagong and Karachi.

(4) The Judges of the Courts of Small Causes at Calcutta and Sealdah

(5) The Secretary and Treasurer of each of the Local Head offices of the Imperial Bank of India, every Agent or Sub-agent in charge of a branch or sub-branch and every employee in charge of a Treasury Pay Office of the said Bank.

(6) The Chairman and Vi¢-Chairman of the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta, of the Commissioners for the Port of Chittagong, and of the Trustees of the Port of Karachi; the Chairman of the Trustees of the Port of Bombay, and of the Trustees of the Port of Madras and the Engineer and Ship Surveyør of the Port of Chittagong.

(7) The Chief Executive Officer, Deputy Executive Officer, and the Secretary of the Municipal Corporation of Calcutta; the Commissioner and the Chief Accountant of the Municipal Corporation of the City of Bombay and the Commissioner of the Municipal Corporation of Madras.

(8) The Customs Manager at Castle Rock, Bombay, the Chief Accounts Officer of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bombay, and every officer in charge of a salt treasury in Madras.

(9) Every officer in charge of an office of the Reserve Bank of India, or any branch thereof.

PART II.

List of persons within the jurisdiction of more than one Provincial Government authorised to cut or break counterfeit silver or nickel coins under Section \$0 of the Indian Coinage Act.

(1) The Manager, Agent, Secretary or other Principal Officer of the several offices and agencies (if any) in India of each of the following banks and firms, viz. :--

Banks—

Allahabad Bank Limited.

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.

Lloyds Bank, Limited. Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. Mercantile Bank of India, Limited. National Bank of India. Limited. The Eastern Bank, Limited. National City Bank of New York. Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited. Punjab National Bank, Limited. The Central Bank of India, Limited. The Bank of Indore. Bankers-Bikchand Kubchand, Quetta. Seth Jethanand Girdharilal, Quetta. Ghamarsi Jaharmal, Indore. Seth Sobhagmal Dhodda, Rai Bahadur, Ajmer. Seth Ohuni Lal, Agra. Tekchand Daulatram Nangpal, Quetta. Firms-Messrs. A. and J. Main & Co., Limited, Calcutta. Messrs. Best and Co., Limited, Madras. Messrs. Birkmyre Brothers, Calcutta. Messrs. Bulloch Brothers & Co., Limited, Chittagong. Messrs. Cooper, Allen & Co., and the North-West Tannery Co., Cawnpore. Messrs. David Sasoon & Co., Limited, Multan. Messrs. Devi Sahai Chamba Mall, Amritsar. The Elgin Mills Co., Limited, Cawnpore. Messrs. James Finlay & Co., Limited, Chittagong. Messrs. Forbes, Campbell & Co., Limited, Calcutta and Bombay. Messrs. Incharam & Co., Sialkot. The Muir Mills Co., Limited, Cawnpore. Messrs. Murray & Co., Lucknow. New Egerton Woollen Mills Co., Dhariwal. Messrs. Parry & Co., Limited, Madras. The Planters' Stores & Agenpy Co., Limited, Chittagong. Messrs. Thomas Cook & Son,/Limited, Calcutta and Bombay. Messrs. Turner, Morrison & Co., Limited, Chittagong. Messrs. Volkart Brothers, Bombay. Messrs. Walker & Co., Madras. The Cawnpore Woollen Mills Co., Cawnpore. Seth Sir Sarupchand Hukumchand, Indore. Seth Bakhatram Bachraj, Indore. Seth Sobharam Gambhirmal, Indore.

(2) The Presidency Postmasters at Calcutta, Bombay and Madras and the Postmaster at Lahore.

(3) The Chief Accounts Officer, Deputy Chief Accounts Officer, the Accounts Officer or the Assistant Accounts Officer in charge of the cash offices, or when the Chief Cashier is a Gazetted officer, the Chief Cashier of the Railway, on Railways worked by the State.

(4) The Chief Auditor or the Deputy Auditor or the Assistant Auditor, in charge of cash offices on Railways worked by Companies.

PART III.

List of persons within the jurisdiction of the Provincial Governments etc., authorised to cut or break counterfeit silver or nickel coins under Section 20 of the Indian Coinage Act, as it stood prior to the 1st April 1987.

N. B.--In the following list the Manager, Agent, Secretary or other Principal Officer is meant in the case of banks and firms.

(a) Ajmer-Merwara.

Messrs. Jawaharmal Ghambirmal (Ajmer); Messrs. Kanwal Nain Hamir Singh (Ajmer); Rai Bahadur Kundanmal Lal Chand, Beawar; Managing Director of Edward Mills, Co, Ltd. (Beawar).

(b) North-West Frontier Province.

Frontier Bank, Ltd., Bannu and Dera Ismail Khan; Punjab National Bank, Ltd., Peshawar, Dera Ismail Khan and Hazara; Lloyds' Bank Ltd., Peshawar; Grindlay and Co., Ltd., Peshawar; Punjab Co-operative Bank I.td., Hazara; Hazara Central Co-operative Bank, Abbottabad.

(c) Madras.

The Nedungadi Bank, Ltd., Calicut and Coimbatore; The Andhra Bank, Ltd., Masulipatam; The Manager, Marungapuri Estate, Trichinopoly District.

(d) Bombay.

Banks.—The Bank of India; the Bombay Central Co-operative Bank; the Comptoir National D' Escompte de Paris; the Hubli Urban Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Karachi; the Sholapur District Central Co-operative Bank; the Karachi Bank; the Karnatak Central Co-operative Bank; the Union Bank of India, Limited, Bombay; the Sholapur District Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd.; /the Poona Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd.; the Broach Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Broach; the Bank of Baroda, Ltd., Ahmedabad, Bombay, Kapadwanj and Surat.

Firms.--Messrs. Greaves, Cotton & Co., Bombay; Messrs. Grindlay & Co.; Messrs. E. D. Sassoon & Co.; Messrs. Louis Dreyfus & Co.; Messrs. Mackinon, Mackenzie & Co.; The British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.; Messrs. Donald Graham & Co.; Messrs. Sanday Patrick & Co.; Messrs. Mangoomel Jessasing (Bombay); Messrs. Cowasji Dinshaw and Brothers (Aden); Firm of Sheth Nandramdas Mathradas, Bankers (Bombay); the Sholapur Spinning and Weaving Company, Ltd., Sholapur; the Narsinggirji Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Sholapur; the Jamshri Ranjit Singji Spinning and Weaving Mills Company, Ltd., Sholapur; the Bombay Co., Ltd., Karachi; Fleming, Shaw & Co., Karachi; Stronas & Co.; Macdonald & Co.

Others.-Cashier of the Court of Small Causes, Bompay; Sheth Valabhdas Murlidhar Dass of the Firm of Ganga Ram Chabiddas Yeela (Nasik); Sheth Narayan Dass Harakchand, Sholapur.

(e) Sind.

The Sind Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Karachi; the Collector, Treasurer and Accountant of the Municipal Corporation, Karachi.

(f) Bengal. (Calcutta).

Messrs. F. W. Heilgers & Co.; the Burma Shell Oil Storage and Distributing Co. of India, Ltd.; Messrs. Burn & Go.; the Imperial Tobacco Co. of India, Ltd.; Messrs. Martin & Co.; the Ellermans Arracan Rice and Trading Co., Ltd.; Messrs. Williamson, Magor & Co.; Messrs. Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd.; Messrs. David Sasson & Co.; Messrs. Grindlay & Co., Ltd.; Messrs. Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co.; Messrs. Grindlay & Co., Ltd.; Messrs. Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co.; Messrs. Shaw Wallace & Co.; Messrs. Barry & Co.; the Calcutta Tramway Co., Ltd.; Messrs. McLeod & Co., Ltd.; Messrs. Bird & Co.; Messrs. James Fiplay & Co., Ltd.; Messrs. Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.; Messrs. Begg Durlop & Co., Ltd.; Messrs. Spencer & Co.; Messrs. Jessop & Co., Ltd.; Messrs. Lyall, Marshall & Co.; Messrs. Octavious Steel & Co., Ltd.; Messrs. Sir Sarupchand Hukumchand & Co., The Commissioner of Police, Calcutta; the Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta.

(g) United Provinces.

Banks-

Braham Trading Bank, Muzaffarnagar. Supefior Bank, Muzaffarnagar. The Oudh Commercial Bank, Limited, Fyzabad. Unao Town Bank, Unao. District Co-operative Bank, Azamgarh.

Bankers-

Ram Ratan Ram Gopal, Cawnpore.

(Proprietors, Rai Kanhaiya Lal Bahadur and Lala Bishambarnath.) Lala Govind Prasad, Banker, Lucknow.

Bareilly Corporation, Ltd., Bareilly, Budaun, Haldwani, Pilibhit, Shahjahanpur, Sambal (District Moradabad) and Amroha.

Firms-The West's Patent Press Co., Ltd., Aligarh. Messrs. Carew & Co., Rosa, Shahjahanpur. The Cawnpore Sugar Works, Ltd., Cawnpore. Messrs. J. Frizzoni & Co., Cawnpore. Messrs. Nihalchand Baldeo Sahai, Cawnpore. Messrs. Begg Sutherland & Co., Cawnpore. The Cotton Mills Co., Ltd., Cawnpore. The Victoria Mills Co., Cawnpore. The Indian Electric Corporation Co., Ltd.; Cawnpore. Messrs. M. X. de-Noronha & Co., Cawnpore. Messrs. Abbot Brothers, Jhansi. Firm of Lala Durga Sah and Mohoti Lal Sah, Nainital. Firm of Lala Durga Mohan Lal Sah, Almora. Messrs. Anti Ram Sah & Sons, Almora. Firm of Baijnath Juggilal, Caynpore. Messrs. Gopal Lall Girdhari Lal Sah & Bros., Gonda. Messrs. Mackenzie Lyall & C. Standard Life Insurance Co., Ltd. Messrs Basant Lal, Dharma Lal, Aligarh. Messrs. Gopal Lal, Girdhari Lal Sah & Brothers, Bahraich. Others-Edward Keventer, Esg., Aligarh. Lala Laiq Ram, Pilibhit. Pandit Lachmi Narayan, Farrukhabad (Owner of the firm of Asa Ram Lachmi, Narayan). Lala Hazari Mul, 'Cawnpore. Babu Harakchand, Honorary Magistrate, Azamgarh. Babu Din Dayal Sahu, Honorary Magistrate, Deogram Tahsil, Azamgarh. Lala Purushottamdas of Messrs. Madan Mohan Brothers, Lucknow The Treasury Officer of the Balrampur Estate Treasury in the Gonda district. Rai Bahadur Seth Tarachand, Agra. Raja Radha Raman, son of Raja Lalta Prasad, Pilibhit. Lalla Mal Hardeo Das, Aligarh. (h) Punjab. Banks-Punjab National Bank, Limited, Amritsar. Sheo Singh Bai, Nihal Singh, Delhi.

Mohri Lal, Fazilka, Ferozepore District.

Thakur Das, Kharati Ram, Bankers, Jullundur City.

Chaudhuri Ghulam Mustafa, President, Co-operative Society, Dullan, Tehsil Zafarwal, Sialkot District.

Ganga Kam & Co., Ambala City.

Firms-

Mesars. Ralli Brothers (Delhi Branch).

(i) Central Provences.

Firms.—Raja Seth Gokuldass Jiwandass Gobindass, Jubbulpore; Diwan Bahadur Seth Ballabhdass, Mannoo Lall Kanhaiya Lal, Jubbulpore; Chandmal Chhaganmal Damoh; Firm of R. B. Bansılal Abirchand, Jubbulpore.

(k) Bihar.

Banks.—Ohota Nagpur Banking Association.

Note.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 20 of the Indian Coinage Act, as applied to the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, the Honourable the Resident has authorised the Manager or other Principal Officer of the branch of the Bank of Mysore, Ltd., at the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, to cut or break counterfeit silver and nickel coins.

APPENDIX E.

(See Part XIV, Chapter III, Paragraph 32.)

Hints on detecting Counterfeit Coins.

1. Two kinds of counterfeits are met with, namely struck (or cast and struck) counterfeits and cast counterfeits. Casting is the easiest method of making counterfeits and is much the most frequently employed.

2. Struck counterfeits are made by striking or pressing blanks between dies of steel or other hard metal which bear the impressions of the coin. The blanks thus struck may have been cast in suitable moulds to the approximate dimensions of the coin, or they may have been cut from sheet metal or otherwise made by hand.

3. The moulds for casting counterfeits are usually made of fine sand, clay, or similar material, the required impressions being taken from a genuine coin. The mould has a small hole, or "gate", cut in the rim, through which the molten metal for casting the price is poured. The metal which fills this gate, and solidifies, with the rest of the casting, thus forms a projection on the rim of the cast counterfeit, and has to be cut off to enable the rim at this point to be finished by hand, smooth or milled as the case may be. Signs of this finishing can usually be detected on the rim of the counterfeit.

4. It is generally much easier to see faults in a counterfeit if it is compared with one or more genuine coins of the same description. A suspected piece should therefore be compared in this way if possible, preferably with a magnifying glass. It may also be weighed against genuine coins showing the same amount of wear, as the majority of counterfeits not containing much lead are lighter than the genuine coins.

5. When rung on a stone slab or similar hard surface genuine coins should give a high clear note; counterfeits do not as a rule ring well. This, however, is not a conclusive test, as counterfeits occasionally ring well while genuine coins sometimes are "dumb" owing to small cracks or flaws in the metal; these cracks are often visible on the periphery, and indicate that the coins are genuine.

6. The colour of a coin should be scrutinised. With a silver coin, the appearance, whether dull, or bright, should be silvery, and a brassy or leaden appearance, would generally point to the coin being counterfeit. Some counterfeits have a peculiar glazed appearance. Counterfeits of nickel coins often have a yellowish appearance not unlike that of a genuine nickel coin which has been in use for a considerable time, but the genuine coin when polished with a cloth will at once become whiter and brighter while the counterfeit usually will not do so.

7. The thickness of a genuinc coin is uniform, while counterfeits are sometimes thicker at one side than at the other, and are often slightly bent or distorted so that they will not lie evenly between two other coins.

8. The rims of genuine rupres, half rupres and silver quarter rupres are regularly milled all round with straight indentations at right angles to the faces. In counterfeits of these coins, the milling is often at a slant, the spaces between the indentations irregular, and the indentations themselves uneven or broken. The milling can best be examined by placing the suspected coin between two good ones of the same description, when defects car readily be detected. A coin showing good milling is seldom counterfeit. but genuine coins occur of which the milling has become much worn, or which have been much used as ornaments or fraudulently dealt with and filed or otherwise touched up, so that a coin should not ordinarily be classed as a counterfeit solely on account of bad milling.

9. The beading on the inner side of the rim of silver coins should be even and regular all round, the pearls being uniform in size and shape and equidistant from each other. On counterfeits, the pearls are often badly shaped and uneven in size; the enclosed spaces of letters and figures such as O. P. A. R. D. 8, 6, 9, 4 in cast counterfeits are sometimes filled with metal. In struck counterfeits, the pearls are often spaced at irregular intervals, and are sometimes very small and far apart.

10. The devices on the obverse and reverse should be clear cut and well defined, especially in outline. Blurred lines or edges and an imperfect impression (unless plainly due to wear and tear) are suspicious. Letters and figures of the inscription should be clear, well defined and sharp edged. Blurred, irregular, or double lines are to be regarded with suspicion. In some counterfeits the letters are much thinner than on genuine coins.

11. The table or plain surface of the coin (*i.e.*, the portion not occupied by device or inscription) should be smooth, even, and free from blemish. An uneven, spotted, or rough surface is suspicious.

12. All cast coins are counterfeit. In a cast coin the surface is usually rough or pitted with minute holes. The rim is usually defective, particularly at the "gate", or point where the metal was poured into the mould. The letters and figures of cast coins nearly always present a rounded appearance instead of having square sharp edges.

13. With struck counterfeits, it is not unusual to find several counterfeits bearing identical marks or defects due to the pieces having been struck from the same dies. While with cast counterfeits of silver coins the milling is often evenly spaced (though defective) except at the "gate", the milling of a struck counterfeit is usually very irregular.

14. Genuine coins which have suffered by the action of chemicals or fire may have rough and discoloured surfaces though they are generally distinguishable from cast coins. In some cases, however, such coins are difficult to distinguish from counterfeits, and when this is the case, or sweating is suspected, they should be sent to one of the Mints for examination.

15. Counterfeits made from the tin or a mixture of tin and lead, are soft and easily bent, and will sometimes emit a cracking noise when bent between the fingers close to the ear.

16. Coins, the obverse and reverse of which are anachronistic, e.g., when the former bears the inscription "Victoria Empress" and the latter the date 1862 or "Victoria Queen" with the date 1877, are counterfeits.

17. A counterfeit will usually be found to exhibit at least two of the foregoing faults. A coin should not ordinarily be condemned for only one fault unless it is very marked.

APPENDIX F.

(See Part XIV, Chapter III, Paragraph 33.)

Memorandum on the Distinguishing Features which would constitute the "Fraudulent Defacement" of a Coin.

Swcated Coins.—These coins are invariably reduced in weight and bear Jigns of having suffered from the action of chemicals.

The surface is generally rough and discoloured and, if seen through a magnifying glass, small pittings can be discerned.

The letters and figures are sharp in appearance and in some instances slightly doubled. Care should however be taken not to mistake burnt coing for the above. These coins are not rejected as fraudulently defaced unless the signs of sweating are clear enough to be obvious to the public. Coins weighing below 157.5 grains, *i.e.*, $\frac{7}{4}$ of a tola, should invariably be examined for signs of fraudulent defacement.

Defaced Coins.—Defaced coins bearing clear signs (i.e., such as must be obvious to the public) of defacing with fraudulent intent are rejected as fraudulently defaced.

Coins from which silver has been deliberately removed by filing, clipping, scooping or punching are rejected as fraudulently defaced.

Coins on which any part of the effigy or design has been obviously reengraved by hand are rejected as fraudulently defaced.

Remilled Coins.—Coins which have been remilled are rejected as fraudulently defaced, but coins used as ornaments of which a section only has been remilled to restore the milling unevenly filed in the process of removing the solder should not necessarily be regarded as fraudulently defaced.

Drilled Coins.—Coins which appear to have been used as ornaments and which bear no other signs of reduction are not fraudulently defaced, but are accepted as defaced. If tendered in large numbers, however, a fraud should be suspected.

Striated Coins.—These coins have striations radiating from the centre of either side of the coin towards the edges, commonly on the obverse, the side bearing the Royal Effigy.

Coins bearing numerous striations, though not reduced in weight. are rejected as fraudulently defaced.

Coins with slight scratches are not fraudulently defaced.

Light Weight Coins.-Coins which have lost in weight over quarter of a tola are always rejected as fraudulently defaced.

Patched Coins.-Cut or broken coins that have been patched together with solder are rejected as fraudulently defaced.

Soldered Coins.-Soldered coins are accepted provided that:--

(i) They are in one piece.

- (ii) They retain sufficient impression to admit of identification as genuine British Indian coin. If identifiable they are returned uncut as unacceptable coin.
- (iii) The solder has been carefully and sufficiently removed by tools or by heat treatment.
- (iv) They have not been reduced by sweating with acid.
- (v) Silver has not been scooped or filed from the coin under pretence of removing solder.
- (vi) Pieces of the original coin have not been removed and replaced with solder or base metal.,

No. 7.

Page 56, Appendix F-

For the word "identifiable " occurring in the second sentence of item. (ii) under "Soldered Coins", substitute the word " unidentifiable ".

> [No. 7, dated 27th April 1942.] P. B. CHAKRAVARTI, Officer on Special Duty.

APPENDIX G.

(See Part XIV, Chapter IV, Paragraph 82.)

The Reserve Bank of India (Note Refund) Rules, 1935.

1. These rules may be called the Reserve Bank of India (Note Refund) Rules, 1935.

2. In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context -

- (a) 'altered note' means a note in which an alteration has been made in the number, date, signature or value or in any other respect;
- (b) 'the Bank' means the Reserve Bank of India constituted by the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934;
- (c) 'half note' means a half of a note which has been divided vertically through or near the centre;
- (d) 'mismatched note' means an imperfect note formed by joining a half note of one note to a half note of another note;
- (e) 'mutilated note' means a note of which a portion is missing:
 - Provided that the portion presented is clearly more than a half Note and that if the portion presented consists of parts of a note joined together each part of such portion is identifiable as part of the same note;
- (f) 'note' means a note of the Reserve Bank of India, including a currency note of the Government issued either by the Central Government or by the Bank;
- (g) 'number' includes the letters of the series to which the note belongs;
- (h) 'obliterated note' means a note, not being a mutilated or altered note, of which a portion has become or has rendered undecipherable;
- (i) 'office of issue' means the office of the Issue Department of the Bank at Bombay, Calcutta, Madras or Rangoon or the Branch of the Issue Department of the Bank at Cawnpore, Karachi or Lahore;
- (j) 'prescribed officer' means the officer in charge of an office of issue.

5. Presentation of claims.—(1) A claim in respect of a note of which the denomination does not exceed ten rupees may be presented at any office of issue and may be dealt with by the prescribed officer at any such office.

(2) A claim in respect of a note of which the denomination exceeds ten rupers shall be presented to the prescribed officer in charge of the office of issue to which such note appears to belong, and such prescribed officer shall alone be authorised to entertain it.

(3) When a claim has been presented to a prescribed officer whow is not authorised to entertain it under sub-rule (2), such officer shall return the note to the presenter and refer him to the officer to whom it should be presented under sub-rule (2). 4. Time limit to claims.—If it appears to the prescribed officer authorised to entertain the claim that any claim was not made by the claimant within 12 months of the time when it might first have been made by him, the prescribed officer shall not entertain the claim.

5. Value limit to claims.—(1) No claim in respect of a note alleged to have been lost, stolen or wholly destroyed, or of which the portion presented is neither a half note nor a mutilated note, shall be entertained unless the denomination of the note exceeds ten rupees.

(2) No claim in respect of a half note or a mismatched note shall be entertained unless such half note or one of the half notes comprising the mismatched note is part of a note of which the denomination exceeds ten rupees.

6. Enquiry into claims.—(1) Where any claim is made under these rules the prescribed officer authorised to entertain the claim shall hold an inquiry unless the claim relates to a note alleged to have been stolen, in which case he may reject the claim without holding any inquiry.

(2) If in the course of the inquiry referred to in sub-rule (1) the claimant fails without reasonable cause in the opinion of the prescribed officer to furnish within three months any information called for by the prescribed officer, the prescribed officer may reject the claim.

7. Rejection of claim concerning half note.—A claim for the value of a half note shall be rejected unless the number of the note is identified by the prescribed officer on the half note and the half note is entire and has not been divided and rejoined.

8. Rejection of claim concerning mutilated note of less than ten rupees.— A claim for the value of a mutilated note of a denomination not exceeding ten rupees shall be rejected unless in the opinion of the prescribed officer the portion presented clearly forms part of a genuine note and the missing portion is too small to be used in support of any other claim under these rules.

9. Rejection of claim concerning mutilated note of more than ten rupees. -(1) A claim for the value of a mutilated note of a denomination exceeding ten rupees shall be rejected unless the number of the note on examination is identified with certainty by the prescribed officer as one of not more than six numbers:

Provided that, if the number of the note though not capable of such identification is declared by the claimant, the claim shall be dealt with under rules 13 and 15 as a claim to the value of a wholly destroyed note:

Provided further that, where the claimant is unable to declare the number, if the prescribed officer is of opinion that the number may be identified with certainty within a reasonable period he may permit the claimant to leave the note in deposit with a view to future identification.

(2) Where a claim is rejected under sub-rule (1) the note shall be stamped by the prescribed officer and returned to the claimant.

(3) If a mutilated note of a denomination exceeding ten rupees has been identified with certainty by the prescribed officer as one of not more than six numbers he may order the claim to be paid at once. 10. Deposit of mutilated notes.—(1) The prescribed officer shall enter the particulars of any mutilated note placed in deposit under the second proviso to sub-rule (1) of rule 9 in a register to be maintained in this behalf and shall give a receipt to the claimant for such note.

(2) Where the number of a note so placed in deposit is not identified within a period of three years to the extent specified in sub-rule (1) of rule 9 the claim shall be rejected and the note shall be stamped and returned to the claimant or, if the claimant cannot be found, shall be destroyed.

11. Disposal of claim concerning half notes.—(1) A claim for half the value of a note of which a half note only is presented by the claimant shall be dealt with as follows:—

- (a) If a counter-claim for the full value of the note has not been received at the office of issue before the presentation f the claim or within a period of fourteen working days thereafter, half the value of the note may be paid to the claimant on the expiration of such period.
- (b) If the full value of the note has already been paid on a claim under rule 14, the claim shall be rejected.
- (r) If a counter-claim for the full value of the note has been received before the presentation of the claim or is received before pay ment of half the value of the note is made under clause (a), the prescribed officer may order that one claimant be paid forthwith the full value of the note or that one or both claimants be paid forthwith half the value of the note or that both claims be rejected.

(2) Claims in respect of a mismatched note shall be deemed to be separate claims in respect of each half note there is and shall be dealt with as provided in sub-rule (1).

12. Obliterated and altered notes.—A claim in respect of an obliterated or altered note or half note shall be rejected unless the prescribed officer is satisfied a to the identity of such note or half note and that the note or half note has not been fraudulently altered so as to appear to be of a higher denomination.

13. Method of presenting certain claims -(1) A claim for the full value of a note-

- (a) where a half note only is presented by the claimant, or
- (b) where the note is alleged to have been lost or wholly destroyed. or where the portion of the note presented is neither a half note nor a mutilated note, shall be accompanied by a signed statement (or if the prescribed officer so requires, an affidavit) asserting that the claimant was the last lawful holder of the entire note and detailing the circumstances attending the loss or destruction of the missing half note or note as the case may be, and by a statement obtained from the police or postal authorities of the result of the enquiry, if any, held by them.

(2) The prescribed officer shall consider the statements furnished and the affidavit, if any, and shall make such further enquiry, if any, as he may consider necessary.

14. Disposal of claims under Rule 13 (1) (a).—(1) Where a claim is made under clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 13 and a counter-claim has been presented in respect of the counterpart of the half note—

(a) if the full value of the note has been paid, the claim shall be rejected;

- (b) if half the value of the note has been paid, the prescribed officer may order half the value of the note to be paid to the claimant forthwith;
- (c) if the counter-claim is pending, the prescribed officer may order that one claimant be paid forthwith the full value of the note or that each claimant be paid forthwith half the value of the note or that both claims be rejected.

(2) Where a claim is made under clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 13 and the counterpart of the half note has not been presented—

- (a) if the prescribed officer is not satisfied that the counterpart of the half note has been lost or destroyed in such circumstances that there is no probability of its being presented at some future date, he may order payment of half the value of the note forthwith;
- (b) if he is so satisfied and is also satisfied that the claimant was the last lawful holder of the whole note he shall cause to be published in the Gazette of India and in three successive issues of the local Official Gazette a notification setting forth the particulars of the note of which one-half is alleged to have been lost or destroyed and the name of the claimant and colling upon any person having any claim in respect of such note to submit the claim forthwith;
- (c) if on the expiration of two years from the date of the first publication under clause (b) the counterpart of the half note has not been presented, he may invest in Government securities or deposit in the Post Office Savings Bank an amount equivalent to the full value of the note;
- (d) if on the expiration of a period which shall be determined by him but which unless the Central Board otherwise directs shall not be less than five years from the date of the first publication referred to in clause (b) the counterpart of the half note has not been presented, he shall deliver the securities or deposit referred to in clause (c) with any interest which has in the meantime accumulated thereon to the claimant or if the claimant is dead, to his legal representative, on such claimant or representative executing a bond with or without survices in the form set forth in* Schedule I or II;
- (e) if before the expiration of such period the counterpart is presented with a claim for the full value or for half the value of the note, the proceedings under clauses (b), (c) and (d) shall be cancelled and the two claims shall be dealt with under subrule (1).

15. Disposal of claims under Rule 13 (1) (b).—Where a claim is made under clause (b) of sub-rule (1) of rule 13—

(a) if the prescribed officer is not satisfied that the note or the unpresented portion of the note has been wholly destroyed or lost in such circumstances that there is no probability of its being presented at some future date, he shall reject the elaim;

- (b) if he is so satisfied and is also satisfied that the claimant was the last lawful holder of the note, he shall cause to b_{θ} published in the Gazette of India and in three successive issues of the local Official Gazette a notification setting forth the particulars of the note alleged to have been lost or destroyed and the name of the claimant and calling upon any person having any claim in respect of such note to submit the claim forthwith;
- (c) if on the expiration of two years from the date of the first publication under clause (b), the note has not been presented, he may invest in Government securities or deposit in the Post Office Savings Bank an amount equivalent to the value of the note;
- (d) if on the expiration of a period which shall be determined by him but which, unless the Central Board otherwise directs, shall be not less than five years from the first publication referred to in clause (b), the note has not been presented and no subsequent claim in respect thereto has been substantiated, he shall deliver the securities or deposit referred to in clause (c) with any interest which has in the meantime accumulated thereon to the claimant, or if the claimant is dead to his legal representative, on such claimant or representative executing a bond with or without sureties in the form set forth in Schedule III or IV;
- (e) if before the expiration of such period a subsequent claim in respect of the note is substantiated, the securities or deposit referred to in clause (d) shall be delivered in the manner provided in that clause to the person making such subsequent claim, or if such person is dead, to his legal representative:
- (f) if before the expiration of such period the note alleged to have been lost or destroyed is produced by the claimant or any other person, the proceedings under this rule in respect of such note shall be cancelled.

16. Bonds.—Printed forms, to be supplied by the Bank, shall be used in the execution of any bond required in pursuance of clause (d) of rule 14 or clause (d) of rule 15 and the value of the stamp on any such bond shall be recovered from the person executing the bond.

17. Retention of notes by the Bank.—Save as otherwise provided in rule 9 and rule 10, any note presented in prosecution of a claim shall be retained by the Bank whatever be the decision on the claim.

18. Procedure when payee is untraced.—Where as the result of a claim under these rules, the value or part of the value of a note is payable to a claimant, and such claimant, or if he is dead his legal representative, cannot be found or fails within a period of three months from the communication to him of the decision to take steps to receive payment, the amount payable shall be paid by the Issue Department of the Bank in the case of a currency note of the Government to the Central Government and in the case of a Bank note to the Banking Department of the Bank.

61

APPENDIX H.

(See Para. 4 of Introductory Notes to Executive Instructions.)

RULES FOR THE SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF STAMPS.

Extent of application.—These rules apply, to the extent set forth therein, to all classes of stamps, including match excise banderols, and to all parts of British India: provided that the application of rules 13 to 38 is limited in the Governors' Provinces to postage and other stamps that are the property of the Central Government, unless the Government of any such Province elects to extend them in whole or in part to stamps, judicial or nonjudicial, that are the property of the Provincial Government.

Explanations.-For the purposes of these rules--

- (1) "Governors' Provinces" will include Coorg and "Provincial Governments" will include the Chief Commissioner, Coorg.
- (2) "Central areas" include Chief Commissioners' Provinces (other than Coorg), tribal areas, etc.
- (3) The term "postage stamps", except where expressly otherwise pro-• vided, will include "postal and telegraph stationery".
- (4) The expressions "stamps" and "non-postal stamps", except where expressly otherwise indicated, will include match excise banderols. L. U. 38.
- (5) The expressions "stamps", "non-postal stamps", and "match excise banderols", except where expressly otherwise indicated, will include match excise banderols issued by the Government of Burma.

Note. The Crown Representative has been pleased to extend the application of these rules *mutatis mutandis*, as they apply in Central areas, to areas administered by him in Indian States.

PART I. - PRINTING AND SUPPLY.

A.-Security Printing Press 7.38

1. Postage stamps, match excise banderols and all revenue stamps, both judicial and non-judicial, which form sources of revenues of the Governor General, shall be printed only at the Security Printing Press at Nasik Road.

2. The Press shall also print and supply such revenue stamps as may be required by the Provincial Governments, the Government of Burma and Indian States on such terms as the Central Government may determine from time to time.

3. The officer in charge of the Press is designated Master, Security Printing, India. He is also *ex-officio* Controller of Stamps and in that capacity works under the immediate control and direction of the Central Board of Revenue.

4. These rules do not regulate the administration of the Press by the Master. Such administration shall be regulated by the rules and orders, both general and special issued by the Central Government from time to time.

B.-Central Stamp Store.

5. Attached to the Press shall be a Store, which shall be called the Central Stamp Store. That Store shall be in the immediate charge of the Deputy Controller of Stamps, who will work under the Master, Security Printing, in the latter's capacity as Controller of Stamps.

6. The Central Stamp Store shall ordinarily maintain a reserve stock of stamps and postal stationery based on the probable monthly consumption as follows : --

	Maximum (Months.)	Minimum (Months.)
I.—Postage stamps—		
(1) Postage stamps other than one-anna stamp booklets ,	6	* 3
(2) One-anna stamp booklets	3	2
(3) Postal stationery	3	2
II.—Non-postal stamps which form sources of revenues of the Governor General—		
(1) Adhesive stamps	6	3
(2) Impressed stamps	6	3
(3) Match excise banderols	3	2
III.—Non-postal stamps which form sources of revenues of a Pro-	vince—As m	ay be settled

[11.—Non-postal stamps which form sources of revenues of a Province—As may be settled between the Provincial Government concerned and the Controller of Stamps.

Note.—In the case of items I (1) and II (1), (2) and (2), if the annual consumption is very low, the maximum stock may be increased to 12 months' consumption at the discretion of the Controller of Stamps.

7. The Controller of Stamps shall also keep stocks of Unemployment Insurance stamps to be obtained from time to time from the United Kingdom for sale at certain sea ports.

C.-Forecasts, etc.

8. The Controller of Stamps shall be responsible for regulating the supply of all kinds of stamps to Central areas. As regards Governors'. Provinces his responsibility will be confined to supplying the stamps that are required by the Provincial Governments.

9. (i) To enable the Master to provide for adequate stocks of raw materials (e.g., paper, ink, etc.) in the Security Press, a consolidated forecast shall be sent to the Controller of Stamps, Nasik Road, not later than the 15th June each year in the form prescribed under rule 9 (ii) by the officers noted below: —

(a) Officers in charge of local depots in Central areas will send a forecast in respect of non-postal stamps (excluding match excise banderols) Appendix H

(b) Officers appointed by the Provincial Governments will send a forecast in respect of non-postal stamps (excluding match excise banderols)/_ after obtaining the necessary information from the various local depots.

(c) Officers appointed by the Central Government (vide note below), will send a forecast in respect of match excise banderols after obtaining the necessary information from the local depots concerned.

Note.—Each of the following officers shall be deemed to be "an officer appointed by the Central Government" in respect of the Provinces or areas noted against each for the purpose of submission of forecasts and indents for match excise banderols :—

notificus. 38.

Collector of Salt Revenue, Madras.

Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay.

Province of Madras.

Province of Bombay.

Assistant Collector, Central Excises and Salt, North-Eastern India, Eastern Division, Calcutta.

Assistant Collector, Central Excises and Salt, North-Eastern India, East Central Division, Calcutta.

Assistant Collector, Central Excises and Salt, North-Western India, West Central Division, Delhi. All districts of Bengal, Assam and Central Provinces and Berar.

a la Vit

All districts of Bihar and the following districts of the United Provinces :---

Gonda, Partabgarh, Fyzabad, Bahraich, Jaunpur, Sultanpur, Ballia, Ghazipur, Benares, Azamgarh, Allahabad, Mirzapur, Banda, Basti, and Gorakhpur.

The Provinces of Delhi and Panth-Piploda, all the districts of the United Provinces except those mentioned above and the following districts of the Punjab :---

Gurgaon, Hissar, Rohtak, Ambala, Ludhiana, Karnal, Ferozepore, Jullundar, Amritsar, Lahore, Kangra, Gurdaspur, Hoshiarpur, Sheikhupura, Montgomery, Gujrat, Jhang, Lyallpur, Sialkot and Gujranwala.

(d) The Heads of Postal Circles will send a forecast in respect of postage stamps, both public and service, after obtaining the necessary information from the various local depots.

(ii) All forecasts shall show in separate columns for each denomination of stamps (whether a supply is required or not), the actual issues during each of the preceding three years, the average annual consumption based on the issues of the preceding three years, the balance in hand on 1st April, the estimated issues for the current financial year, and the forecast of stamps which the Central Stamp Store will be required to supply during the ensuing year.

10. (i) Indents for replenishment of stock shall be prepared as below by officers in charge of local depots-

(a) In respect of non-judicial and impressed court-fee stamps of the denominations of Rs. 25 and above, all non-judicial adhesive stamps (other

64

Appendix H

than half-anna, one-anna, two-annas and four-annas revenue stamps), adhesive court-fee stamps of the denominations of Rs. 5 and above annually to meet the estimated consumption during the twelve months as specified below :-

Indenting Officers' Province or Area.	Latest date before wh indents should reach Central Stamp Store Nasik Road.	the	Year covered by the indent.
Bombay, Sind, Central Provinces and Berar, Central areas and Coorg.	30th November	•	Year commencing from 1st April following.
United Provinces, Orissa, Bihar and the Punjab.	31st March .	• #	Year commencing from 1st August following.
Bengal, North-West Frontier Province, Madras and Assam.	31st July .	•	Year commencing from 1st Decem- ber following.

In respect of postage stamps (public and service) of the denominations of Rs. 5 and above, the officers in charge of local depots in all Governors' Provinces and Central areas shall submit indents annually to meet the estimated consumption during the twelve months commencing from 1st July following so as to reach the Central Stamp Store not later than the 15th April each year, together with their indents for the July to September quarter, for postage stamps of the denominations lower than Rs. 5 and for postal stationery.

(b) In respect of all non-postal stamps other than those mentioned in (a) above and (c) below, to meet four months' estimated consumption as specified below: -

Period covered by the indent.

Latest date before which indents should reach the Central Stamp Store.

1st April to 31st July . 1st August to 30th November 1st December to 31st March 30th November. 31st March. 31st July.

Note.—The latest date by which non-postal stamp indents referred to in (a) and (b) above should be submitted by officers in charge of local depots to the officer appointed under rule 9 (i) (b) will be fixed by the Provincial Government concerned.

(c) In respect of match excise banderols, postage stamps of denominations less than Rs. 5 and postal stationery, not later than the 15th of the first month of every quarter, to meet the estimated consumption during the next quarter.

(d) The indent shall show in separate columns for all denominations of stamps irrespective of whether a supply is required or not:—

- (1) the balance in the local depot, on the first of the month in which the indent is due for submission,
- (2) the quantity due against previous indents pending compliance with the Controller of Stamps,
- (3) the quantity sold during the preceding year or four months or quarter according as the indent covers the requirements for a year or four months or a quarter, respectively, including issues to branch depots.

65

- (4) the quantity required for the next year or four months or quarter. as the case may be, and
- (5) the quantity passed by the scrutinising officer.

Hus. 38.

(*ii*) Indents for postage stamps should be sent to the Controller of Stamps direct for scrutiny and supply, those for non-postal stamps and match excise banderols being submitted to him through the officer appointed under rule 9 (*i*) (*b*) and rule 9 (*i*) (*c*), respectively.

Note 1.—For the definition of Local Depots, so far as relates to stamps that are the property of the Central Government, see rule 13. So far as concerns stamps that are the property of the Provincial Governments, the Local Depots shall be such as may be appointed by those Governments.

Note 2.—The Presidency Postmasters of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, may indent direct on the Central Stamp Store.

11. The Controller shall have discretion to comply with an indent partially. As regards indents for non-postal stamps for Governors' Provinces, however, he will comply with indents as received without question if he has the necessary stocks in hand.

12. The Controller of Stamps shall furnish the officers mentioned below with copies of invoices relating to the issues during each month from the Central Stamp Store to each local or branch depot—

- (1) the Hends of Postal Circles-copies of invoices relating to supplies of postage stamps;
- (2) the officers appointed under rule 9 (i) (c)—copies of invoices relating to supplies of match excise banderols and
 - (3) the Superintendent of Stamps, Bombay-copies of invoices relating to supplies of non-postal stamps made to the local and branch depots in the Province of Bombay.

The copies of invoices should reach the officers noted above not later than the 15th of the month following that in which the supply is made.

PART II.-DISTRIBUTION, CUSTODY AND SALE.

A.-Local Depots and Branch Depots and Stocks to be kept.

13. Every treasury including those attached to political and salt agencies shall be a local depot for the custody and sale of stamps of all descriptions. Provincial Governments and local Administrations may establish local depots at places where there is no treasury.

Provided that match excise banderols shall be stocked at the local and branch depots selected by the Provincial Governments and local Administrations for the purpose.

14. Each local depot shall, unless the Provincial Government otherwise directs, maintain a reserve stock of stamps not less than the probable consumption of three months in the case of postage stamps and match excise banderols and four months in the case of non-postal stamps in addition to the stock required for the quarterly or four monthly or annual consumption as the case may be. The Provincial Governments may direct that the supply to be maintained either generally or in respect of any particular kind of stamp or in certain local depots, shall be equal to the probable consumption of such other period as they deem expedient. Appendix H

15. If the supply of stamps in any local depot should run short before the receipt of the supply from the Central Stamp Store, the officer in charge of the local depot should indent for a supply from a neighbouring depot, sending a copy of the indent to the Controller of Stamps, Nasik Road, or to the officer appointed by the Government concerned under rule 9(i)(b) or 9(i)(c), as the case may be, who controls the supply of stamps required.

16. Emergent indents on neighbouring depots as authorised in rule 15 may ordinarily be made on a depot in the same province or administration. If the depot is in another province or administration, the general or special orders both of the Provincial Government or the local Administration controlling the supplying depot and of the Provincial Government or local Administration controlling the indenting depot will be necessary.

17. Subject to the proviso to rule 13, every subordinate, branch, or tahsil treasury shall be a branch depot for the sale of stamps of all descriptions. But in any case where the sale of stamps from such a branch depot is insignificant, and equal facilities exist for the supply of stamps from a depot in the same station as the branch depot, the Provincial Government or local Administration may direct the closing of the branch depot: provided that without the previous sanction of the Central Government, the Provincial Government or local Administration may not order that the maintenance 64 ws. of a stock of postage strmps in a sub-treasury may be dispensed with even if the post office authorities do not require it.

18. The supply to be kept in a branch depot should be not less than the probable demand for three months in respect of postage stamps and four months in respect of non-postal stamps; but the Chief Controlling Revenue Authority appointed by competent authority for the purposes of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, may direct that the supply shall be equal to the demand of any other period, instead of three months in respect of postage stamps 4 4 5. and four months in respect of non-postal stamps, which it may consider expedient. The stock should be kept up to this amount by indenting and obtaining supplies from the local depot from time to time as may be necessary

19. As soon as the number of stamps in the branch depot not receiving its supplies direct from the Central Stamp Store falls below the number issued from the depot in the preceding four months, the officer in charge of the depot shall prepare an indent for a supply equal to the probable consumption of two months. The indent shall show, in separate columns for all denominations of stamps, whether a supply is required or not, the balance in the branch depot, the quantity sold in the preceding four months and the quantity indented for, which should be approximately one-half of the quantity sold in the preceding four months. The periods of "four months" and "two months" in this rule may be altered by the Chief Concrolling Revenue Authority appointed by competent authority for the purposes of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, to such other periods as it may deem expedient.

20. Branch depots authorized to receive supplies direct from the Central Stamp Store should keep as reserve stock quantities approximating to the consumption of three months in the case of postage stamps and match excise banderols and four months in the case of non-postal stamps in addition to the quarterly or four-monthly or annual demand

紹

Я.

B.-Accounts, Returns, Storage, etc.

21. As soon as possible after the arrival of supply of stamps from the Central Stamp Store or from another local depot, the officer in charge of the local depot shall personally examine the outward appearance of the boxes or packets and satisfy himself that they bear no marks of tampering. He shall then have the boxes or packets opened in his presence, and the contents of each box or packet counted either by himself or in his presence, immediately on being opened in accordance with rule 22. Where the treasury is the local depot, the boxes or packets should invariably be placed immediately on arrival in the strong-room of the treasury and there opened, one at a time, in the presence of the Treasury Officer, who must be watching all the time the boxes or packets are being opened and their contents examined and counted. In no case must a second box or packet be opened until the contents of the first have been completely examined and verified and placed in the proper receptacles as required by rule 26. The number and value of stamps received shall be compared by the officer in charge with the invoice submitted and a receipt shall be sent to the officer who sent the stamps as soon as may be convenient and in no case later than fifteen days after the arrival of the stamps.

22. The Provincial Governments and local Administrations may issue such orders as may be thought necessary regarding the detailed counting of stamps received in a local depot, and as to the descriptions of stamps which the officer in charge himself must count. Such orders may include that a certain percentage only of each denomination of instructions scaled packets marked as containing a certain number of stamps need be opened and counted at the time of receipt and the remainder, if the percentage opened are all found correct, left with seals unbroken to be counted, as they are required, on being given out from double lock. The officer in charge is responsible for observing any such instructions, and for satisfying himself as to the number of stamps received before signing the receipt. Thereafter, he shall be deemed to have taken over full responsibility for the correctness and custody of the quantities received and the consignor shall be exonerated from liability in respect of any discrepancy noticed subsequent to the taking over of the stamps and the return of the receipt unless it is conclusively proved to the satisfaction of the Central Board of Revenue that the discrepancy occurred prior to the despatch of stamps from the Central Stamp Store and that notwithstanding the strict observance of the rules and orders on the subject the discrepancy could not be detected at the time of taking over. Any such discrepancy should be immediately reported by the officer in charge both to his administrative head and to the Controller of Stamps for investigation. The inside wrappers (all complete) of packets of stamps which bear the initials of the officers through whose hands the packets passed before issue from the Central Stamp Store should invariably be preserved till the whole contents of the packets have been examined and found correct.

23. In respect of supplies of non-postal stamps (other than match excise banderols), the Controller of Stamps shall send an invoice in triplicate to the local depot to which supplies are sent from the Central Stamp Store, showing therein the denominations, the quantities, the face value, the manufacturing rate and the manufacturing value of the stamps supplied. The original copy of the invoice will be retained in the local depot and the duplicate returned to the Controller of Stamps with the acknowledgment of the officer in charge of the local depot ordinarily not later than seven days and in special cases not later than fifteen days after the receipt of the consignment of stamps. The triplicate will also be acknowledged and forwarded at the same time to the officer appointed under rule 9 (i) (b). The acknowledgment of the officer in charge of the local depot will read as follows:—

Invoices relating to supplies to branch depots shall be returned to the Controller and to the officer appointed under rule 9(i)(b) through the officer in charge of the local depot concerned who shall countersign them. A consolidated bill in quadruplicate shall be sent by the Controller of Stamps to the officer appointed under rule 9(i)(b) by the 10th of each month, showing therein the total manufacturing cost of all non-postal stamps despatched during the previous month, together with spare copies of all relative invoices and a summarised statement showing the amount of each invoice. On receipt of the relative acknowledged copies of invoices from the local depots, the officer appointed under rule 9 (i) (b) shall accept the Controller's bill and send the duplicate thereof to him with his acceptance of the debit and forward at the same time the triplicate and quadruplicate copies of the bill duly accepted to the Accounts Officer concerned who, in turn, will make the requisite adjustment against the balances of the Provincial Government concerned by credit to the Central Government, the credit being passed on to the Accountant General, Bombay, through the exchange account, and forward a copy of the bill to the Accountant General, Bombay. It shall be incumbent on the part of the officer appointed under rule 9 (i) (b) accepting the debit to see that copies of invoices are submitted to him by the officers in charge of local depots after acceptance without delay and that the amount of the Controller's bill is adjusted in time before the close of the financial year.

Note 1.—In the case of Bombay Province with the exception of Bombay City, the triplicate copies of invoices shall be sent by the officers in charge of local depots to the Commissioners of the Divisions concerned and not to the officer appointed under rule 9 (i) (b). The consolidated bills for the manufacturing cost of supplies of non-postal stamps shall similarly be sent by the Controller of Stamps to the Commissioners of the Divisions concerned to be disposed of in accordance with the procedure laid down in the above rule.

As regards supplies to the Superintendent of Stamps, Bombay, an invoice and a bill in triplicate shall be sent to him by the Controller of Stamps; the duplicate copy of the invoice and that of the bill shall be returned by him to the Controller of Stamps after acceptance and the triplicate of the bill also accepted and forwarded by him direct to the Accountant General, Bombay, for adjustment.

Note 2.—The procedure enunciated in rule 23 above will not apply to local depots in Central areas obtaining supplies of non-postal stamps from the Central Stamp Store; instead the procedure laid down in rule 24 shall apply to such depots. 24. In respect of supplies of postage stamps and match excise banderols, the Controller of Stamps shall send an invoice in triplicate furnishing the details referred to in rule 23 to the local depot to which supplies are sent. The original copy of the invoice will be retained in the local depot, and the duplicate and triplicate returned to the Controller of Stamps with the acknowledgment of the officer in charge of the local depot in the form stipulated in rule 23. Officers in charge of branch depots shall return the duplicate and the triplicate copies to the Controller through the officer in charge of the local depot concerned, who shall countersign them. The acknowledged duplicate copies of invoices shall be collected in the Central Stamp Store and forwarded once a month to the Accountant General, Bombay, along with the monthly cash account of the Master, Security Printing, India, for the purpose of raising debit against the departments concerned.

25. If any of the stamps received are found unfit for issue due to faulty manufacture, they should be returned at once to the Controller of Stamps, Nasik Road. The Press will not be liable to replace free of charge stamps found unfit for issue from causes other than faulty manufacture. Stamps that are through any cause rendered unfit for issue at any time after receipt shall be disposed of in accordance with rules 48, 49 and 54 (b) and the rules framed by a Provincial Government under rule 49.

26. Immediately after the stamps received have been counted, they shall be placed in proper recentacles in the store under double lock in the presence of the officer in charge, arranged in parcels and packets containing known quantities, the amount and value of each denomination being entered at the same time in a register maintained to show the receipts and issues to and from the store under double lock. These entries shall be checked by the officer in charge at the time when the stamps are deposited, and the correctness of the arithmetical calculations of additions to balance, as well as of the values compared with quantities, shall be verified and initialled by him at the time. The register shall then be placed with the stamps in the double lock receptacles and shall not be removed therefrom, nor shall any entries be allowed to be made therein except in the presence of the officer in charge.

Note.—In all cases where stamp registers have to be checked, the actual check of quantities against values is a very important one; the correctness of the calculations of value must be tested in detail either by actual multiplication or by use of correctly prepared tables, and this check should never be omitted. This remark applies also to such of the following rules as prescribe a check of this kind. It is not necessary that the complete checking should be done by the officer himself. It will be sufficient if the officer personally checks 10 per cent. of the entries in each class of stamps, leaving the remaining entries in each class to be checked by a subordinate under his supervision.

C.-Sales.

27. The treasurer, or such other officer as the Collector may direct, shall be the *ex-officio* vendor of all descriptions of stamps in each local depot. Except as provided in the note below or in rule 33, sales to Government departments, public or to licensed vendors shall not be made direct from the stores under double lock, such sales being made by the *ex-officio* vendor from the supply entrusted to him for this purpose, to be kept by him under single lock, as prescribed in the following rules.

Note.—The officers in charge of such local depots, in the Provinces of Bombay and Sind, as have no hazur treasurers, may issue postage stamps from the double lock store for sale to the public or post offices. Appendix H

Direct issues of postage stamps from the double lock store, are also allowed in the case of local depots in the Lushai and Naga Hills Manipur 4402 3 and Tura and the branch depots at Lungleh, Mokokchung, Sadiye, Jowai and Haflong in Assam.

28. The stock to be made over to the ex-officio vendor to be kept by him under single lock should ordinarily be sufficient for the probable demand of one month. The ex-officio vendor will maintain a register of receipts into and issues from single lock in the same form as the double lock register, and on a fixed date near the beginning of each month he will prepare an indent for the quantity required for the month in a form showing the balances in his hands, an average month's consumption and the quantity required. When this indent is presented to the officer in charge, he will examine the single lock register and check the correctness of the arithmetical calculations made therein. If he approves the indent, he shall then give out the quantity required from the store under double lock, check the correctness of the entries made in the double lock register, see that they correspond with those made in the single lock register, initial both registers and return the double lock register into the double lock store. The same procedure should ordinarily be followed when stamps are issued from double lock at any intermediate date, but when it is necessary to make issues more than once in one day, the prescribed checks need be applied at each time of issue only to the particular descriptions of stamps given out from double lock. There shall be a fortnightly verification of the balance of stamps in the hands of the ex-officio vendor, unless the Provincial Government or local Administration desires that such verification should be more frequent in the local depot of the province or area concerned, e.g., on every day on which stamps are issued to the stamp vendor from double locks.

Note.—The Provincial Governments and local Administrations may reduce the period of one month mentioned in this rule to one week, or any other period less than a month, if they consider this desirable with reference to the amount of the treasurer's security or for any other reason.

29. From the stock so made over to his charge and kept by him under single lock the *ex-officio* vendor shall sell stamps to the public and to licensed vendors for cash. He shall maintain the single lock register in the form mentioned in the preceding paragraph in such language as the Provincial Government or local Administration may direct, entering therein both in quantities and values the receipt from double lock, the daily sales and the balance in his hands of each denomination at the end of each day. He shall pay daily into the treasury the cash received by him for stamps sold, the amount realized on account of each of the five descriptions of stamps, namely, non-judicial, court-fee, postage, match excise banderols, India, and match excise banderols, Burma, being paid in separately. The account of the daily sales should be inspected and the correctness of the calculations shown therein checked every day by the officer in charge of the depot.

Note.—This rule shall remain in force at the local and branch depots to which the Provincial Government or local Administration concerned do not extend the provisions of rule 29-A.

29-A. From the stock so made over to his charge and kept by him under single lock, the *ex-officio* vendor shall sell stamps to the public and to licensed vendors for cash. Chalans, separately for each class, *i.e.*, nonjudicial, court-fee and postage stamps and match excise banderols, will be

71

No. 29 Page 71, Appendix H— Insert the word "Shillong" after the words "Naga Hills" in paragraph 2 I the note appended to rule 27 of this Appendix. (No. 29, dated the 21st August 1944.) presented by the purchaser to the Accountant, who shall check the correctness of the particulars thereof, especially the discount claimed and note in a simple register the amount of the chalan and the name of the purchaser. The chalans, after check by the Accountant, should be presented with cash to the ex-officio vendor for the issue of stamps.

Post Office requisitions for postage stamps/shall be presented first to the Accountant, who shall check and note them in the register of chalans, and then to the *ex-officio* vendor along with cash for the issue of stamp.

The ex-officio vendor shall enter the sales chronologically in his single lock register which shall be maintained in such language as the Provincial Government or local Administration may direct, the receipts from the double lock and the daily sales, both quantities and values being entered therein and the balance in hand of different denominations of stamps being struck at the end of each day. The register should be inspected and the correctness of entries made therein checked every day by the officer in charge of the depot, who should initial the register in token of having exercised this check.

The *ex-officio* vendor shall return the chalans and post office requisitions to the Accountant daily, who shall prepare the daily accounts on their basis. Through the register of chalans, the Accountant will watch the return of all chalans and requisitions and bring any omission or discrepancy to the notice of the officer in charge of the depot.

Note 1.—At places where the cash business of the treasury is conducted by an office of the Reserve Bank of India or a branch of the Imperial Bank of India, the chalans and post office requisitions should be presented in duplicate, the extra copy being required by the Bank for making up its daily account. At such places, the register of chalans maintained under Treasury Rule 462 may be used for noting the chalans and requisitions for stamps.

30. A Collector may direct that the sales to the public of judicial and non-judicial stamps by *ex-officio* vendors shall be limited to stamps of a value higher than a named amount, the sale to the public of stamps of lower value being left to licensed vendors.

31. The sub-treasurer, or such other officer as the Collector may direct, shall be the *ex-officio* vendor of stamps at a branch depot.

32. The officer in charge of the branch depot shall obtain his supplies from the local depot to which the branch depot is subordinate, in the same manner as the *ex-officio* vendor at the local depot obtains his supplies, except that the indent and the stamps must be sent by post or messenger to and from the local depot, and that the examination of the balance in hand and the comparison of the amounts shown with those shown in the indent shall be done by the officer in charge of the branch depot. In case where there is likely to be distinct saving of cost or greater security of the stamps in transit, the Provincial Government or local Administration may empower the Board of Revenue or other superior revenue authority to sanction, subject to timely notice of such sanction being given to the Controller of Stamps, the despatch of stamps direct from the Central Stamp Store to a branch depot, such supplies being passed through the accounts of the local depot and treated by the Controller of Stamps as supplies to the local depot to which the branch depot is subordinate.

The receipt and examination of stamps on arrival from the Central Stamp Store or a local depot should be conducted in the manner laid down in rule 21.

Except where the officer in charge of the branch depot has been appointed ex-officio vendor, the *ex-officio* vendor shall obtain his supplies from the officer in charge of the branch depot in the same manner as the *ex-officio* vendor at the local depot obtains his supplies from the officer in charge.

33. (i) Where the officer in charge of the branch depot has been appointed ex-officio vendor, sales to the public or to licensed vendors may be made direct from the double lock, and the register of receipts into and issues from single lock prescribed in rule 28 of these rules need not be maintained.

(*ii*) In all other cases Provincial Government and local Administrations shall fix the period, a supply for which shall be kept under single lock by the *ex-officio* vendor and the remainder of the stamps in the branch depot shall be kept under double lock of the officer in charge of the branch depot and of the *ex-officio* vendor, and given out to single lock as required.

34. Except as provided in the foregoing rule, sales from branch depots shall be made subject to the same rules as those from local depots.

35. On the last open day of September and March each year, the officer in charge of each local depot shall count, or have counted in his presence, the stamps in his depot, both those under double lock and those under single lock, and shall require the officers in charge of the branch depots subordinate to him similarly to count the stamps in the branch depots. He shall attach to the *plus* and *minus* memoranda for September and March rendered to the Audit Officers concerned, a certificate in the following form :--

I do hereby certify that I have personally examined and counted, or had counted in my presence, the stamps of all descriptions in store in this local depot on the September/March 19 and found by actual calculation of numbers and values, not

Rs. Non-judicial Court-Fee Postage Match excise banderols, India Match excise banderols, Burma less than 10 per cent. of the entries having been checked by me personally, that the value of each description is as stated in the margin. Also that I have received similar certificates from the officers in charge of the subordinate branch depots that they have similarly

counted the stamps in their branch depots on the last day of the month of September/March 19, of which the accounts are incorporated in the Head Treasury accounts and that they have made a similar calculation of numbers and values and that these certificates show the value of each description of stamps in all the branch depots to be as stated in the margin. Hus. 34

The total values of stamps in this depot and the branch depots as found by the above certified examination, are therefore--

Rs.

Non-judicial	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Court-Fee				•	•	•	•	•
Postage	•.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Match excise	ban	derols,	Indi	8.,	•	•	•	•
Match excise	ban	derols,	, Bur	ma	•	•	•	•

which amounts agree with the balances shown in the *plus* and *minus* memoranda for September/March to which this cetrificate is attached. (If there is any difference, add "with the exception of the following differences the explanation of which is as follows").

36. Officers in charge of local depots shall forward to the local Accountant General such returns of the receipts and sales of stamps as the Auditor General may direct, in the form of *plus* and *minus* memoranda or otherwise. A copy of the returns in respect of the receipt and sale of postage stamps shall be sent simultaneously to the heads of Postal Circles.

37. The Controller of Stamps shall send to the Accountant General concerned such accounts of the transactions of the central and local depots as the Auditor General may prescribe.

38. The Auditor General will prescribe such rules as he considers necessary for the disposal of the accounts mentioned in the foregoing rules, and for the check of the receipts, issues and sales.

39. The rules regulating the grant of discount and the grant of licences to licensed vendors for the sale of judicial and non-judicial stamps vary i_{11} different provinces and in Central areas and are prescribed by the Provincial Governments and local Administrations.

D.-Postage Stamps.

40. Service stamps shall be sold by local depots to Government officials and semi-official bodies and institutions mentioned in clause 354 of the Post and Telegraph Guide, who will be required to certify in writing that the stamps will be used on prepaying postage on communications bona fide on the service of His Majesty or for the purposes stipulated in the said clause of the Post and Telegraph Guide and for such other purposes as are authorised by the Posts and Telegraphs Department.

Note 1.—Service postage stamps may also be sold to the public, provided that the value of the stamps sold to any person at one time shall not be less than ten shillings or Rs. 6-8-0 and that an extra charge of half per cent. calculated on the face value shall be made to cover incidental expenses. This extra charge shall not, however, be recovered from officers of Indian States, authorised to purchase service postage stamps by the Director General, Posts and Telegraphs.

Note 2.-For rules regulating sales to Government officials, see Treasury Rule 317.

Note 3.—Government officials authorised to obtain service postage stamps from local depots may exchange such stamps either for service stamps of different denominations, or with the previous approval of the Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, for ordinary postage stamps, provided that the stamps returned to the local depots are in a serviceable condition.

41. Ordinary postage stamps shall be sold for cash from local depots to officers in charge of post offices, at which letters are received for despatch, to persons licensed to sell non-judicial stamps under the rules framed under

have

the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (11 of 1899), and to the public, provided that the value sold to any person at one time shall not be less than five rupees, and shall not include any fraction of a rupee, and that embossed envelopes and post cards shall be sold in complete packets only. No discount is allowed in any of the above cases.

Note 1.—As a partial exception to this rule, payment for postage stamps may be made by cheques by officers in charge of post offices, who have been authorized to issue cheques on the Reserve Bank or the Imperial Bank of India.

Note 2.- Except on the special authority of the Central Government or of the Director General, Posts and Telegraphs, no free supplies of ordinary postage stamps and stationery shall be made by the Controller of Stamps, Nasik Road. Under a special arrangement sanctioned by the Central Government, the Accountant General, Jammu and Kashmir State, holds an imprest of ordinary postage stamps of the face value of Rs. 1,50,000 for supply on payment to the Post Offices located in the Kashmir State territory. This imprest is recouped by him by indents on the Sialkot and Rawalpindi treasuries, the supplies being adjusted by book transfer through the treasury accounts. The treasuries should separately show in their plus and minus memoranda the issues to the Accountant General, Jammu and Kashmir State. Debits for the face value of stamps should be raised in the treasury accounts against the State as soon as stamps are issued from the treasuries on receipt of indents in the proper form and the fact should be noted on the indent by the Treasury Officer concerned. A duplicate copy of the indent showing the supplies actually made should be furnished by the Treasury Officer concerned to the Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Delhi, to enable him to verify the credits afforded by the Accountant General, Punjab.

42. Heads of Departmental Telegraph Offices shall obtain supplies of ordinary postage stamps from the local depots, subject to the same conditions in regard to the quantity supplied at one time as those of the preceding rules and shall sell to the public ordinary postage stamps of all descriptions and to any value. No discount is allowed to Heads of Departmental Telegraph Offices for the sales of stamps; but they are allowed permanent advances of ordinary postage stamps without payment, the amount of the permanent advance being fixed by the Heads of Postal Circles and Superintendents of Telegraph Offices, the latter up to a limit of Rs. 500. When the permanent advance of ordinary postage stamps has once been taken, subsequent issues to Heads of Departmental Telegraph Offices are made only ou cash payment. But when the local depot is about to be closed for holidays of more than one day's duration, officers in charge of local depots are authorized to issue ordinary postage stamps to Heads of Departmental Telegraph Offices without payment in excess of the value of the permanent advance, these temporary advances being adjusted when the treasury re-opens by the return of the stamps, or the payment of their value, if sold.

43. The officer in charge of each post office, at which letters are received for despatch, and of each telegraph office is required to keep a supply of ordinary postage stamps for sale to the public sufficient for the probable for 30 demands of one week. A supply of Revenue stamps sufficient for the probable demands of one week is also required to be kept for sale in post offices. Hus. 26. 44. The officers in charge of post offices shall maintain accounts of sales, etc., of Revenue stamps in the same manuer as in respect of postage stamps and shall show the balances of these stamps separately in their monthly cash balance reports to the Posts and Telegraphs Audit Officers. The differences between the balances in hand at the end of any month and at the end of the previous month shall be debited or credited, as the case may be, to the Civil Accountants General concerned through the exchange accounts.

> 45. Superintendents and Inspectors of post offices within their respective. jurisdictions and any other officers of the post office authorized in that behalf by the Heads of Postal Circles, are empowered to examine the stock of stamps kept by any of the persons required to keep postage stamps for sale to the public under rule 43.

E.-British Unemployment Insurance Stamps.

46. Unemployment Insurance stamps are sold to Masters of Vessels from the local depots at Madras, Malabar, Tanjore, South Arcot, East Godavari, Vizagapatam, Calcutta, Karachi, the branch depot at Tuticorin and the Shipping Master's Office, Bombay. No discount is allowed.

F.-Match Excise Bonderols.

47. Match excise banderols shall be sold by local and branch depots at which they are stocked to owners of match factories in cash or on credit in accordance with the rules issued by the Central Government under section 18 of the Matches (Excise Duty) Act, 1934. 1 - 100 in 36. (G. -) Act, 1934. 1 - 100 in 36. (G. -) Act, 1934. 1 - 100 in 36.



48 Damaged and obsolete postage stamps that can be counted and identi-

fied shall be sent once a quarter to the Controller of Stamps, Nasik Road, for destruction. The necessary entries on account of stamps sent shall be made in the plus and minus memoranda. Damaged adhesive stamps in loose labels shall be pasted on 4 sheet or sheets of paper to facilitate verifi-cation before transmission to the Controller. The Controller shall, after examining and verifying the stamps and satisfying himself that they are genuine, destroy them and grant a destruction certificate. The destruction certificate shall show the quantity and the face value of stamps destroyed. At the beginning of each month the Controller of Stamps shall furnish the Civil Accountant General concerned with copies of destruction certificates granted by him during the previous month to enable him to verify the entries in the *plus* and *minus* memoranda. Postage stamps that are damaged beyond identification and cannot therefore be checked by actual counting, shall be disposed of according to the procedure laid down in rule 54 (b).

Note.-A stamp which does not clearly indicate its value or a remnant of a stamp from which it cannot indubitably be verified that it is all that remains of a complete stamp shall be treated as stamp 'that cannot be counted or identified' for the purposes of these rules.

49. The Provincial Governments, in consultation with the Accountant General, will prescribe rules for the disposal of non-postal stamps which are the property of the Provincial Governments and which are obsolete, unserviceable, or spoilt or have been cancelled on payment of a refund.

In Central areas, non-postal stamps that are spoilt or unserviceable or that are obsolete and cannot be rendered serviceable by overprinting, etc., or that have been cancelled on payment of a refund shall be sent to the Controller of Stamps. This procedure shall also be followed in the Governors' Provinces in respect of non-postal stamps which are the property of the Central Government or that of the Government of Burma, *e.g.*, match excise banderols. The procedure laid down in rule 48 shall be observed in the case of these stamps also.

B.-Losses of stamps during transit or from stocks in the Central Stamp/ Store, Local or Branch Depots, or Post Offices.

50. The terms of supply from the Central Stamp Store are f. o. r. Nasik Road and once the stamps are despatched from the Store they become the property of the Government which would be entitled to their proceeds on sale. When shortages occur in the consignments of stamps despatched from the Central Stamp Store, whether occasioned by theft, accident or other causes, the resultant loss represented by the manufacturing value of the missing stamps, etc., as well as the potential loss shall fall on the Government owning the stamps unless serious negligence is established against the despatching or receiving agency.

Note.—Losses in transit of stamps returned to the Controller of Stamps or transferred from one local or branch depot to another, shall similarly be borne by the Government concerned. 51. The officer in charge of the local or branch depot shall carefully

51. The officer in charge of the local or branch depot shall carefully observe the instructions in rule 21. In case of any discrepancy between the quantity of stamps received and that entered in the invoice he shall enter the shortage in red ink on the invoice and accept the invoice for the face value of the stamps actually received. He shall also attach to the invoice a certificate noting therein the number and date of the Controller's invoice, the quantity and face value of the discrepancy and explain the circumstances in which the invoice as originally made out was not accepted in full. Debits will be raised by the Controller of Stamps against the parties concerned for the manufacturing value of the stamps actually received as shown in the receipted invoices.

Note.—To the officer's explanation shall be added answers to the following questions: (1) What was the number stencilled on the case in which the shortage was found? (2) (a) Was the case weighed before taking delivery and its weight checked with the weight noted either in the invoice or in the list attached thereto? (b) If so, was there any deficiency in weight? (3) (a) Did the case show signs of tampering? (b) Did the officer personally examine the outward condition of the case and the seals and satisfy himself that it bore no marks of tampering? (4) If the case was tin-lined, was the tin-lining intact? (5) Was the case placed in the strongroom immediately on arrival? (6) Was the officer present all the time the case was being opened and the contents were being examined and counted? (7) On what date was the case (a) received, and (b) opened?

52. The officer in charge of the local or branch depot shall report any shortage in a consignment immediately to the Controller of Stamps, Nasik Road, to the Commissioner of the Division or other higher authority, to the Railway authorities and to the Railway Police for investigation and send a copy of his report to the Government owning the stamps (Head of Postal Circle in the case of postage stamps). A copy of such report shall be endorsed to the Civil Accountant General concerned. The officer in charge of the local or branch depot shall keep a close track of all cases of losses in transit and communicate the result of the investigation to the Controller of Stamps, Nasik Road, to the Commissioner of the Division or higher authority, and to the Civil Accountant General concerned; also to the Government concerned.

Note.--The procedure laid down by this rule shall also be observed in cases where stamps returned to the Controller of Stamps under rules 25, 48 or 49 or transferred from one local or branch depot to another are lost in transit.

53. The Controller of Stamps shall submit half-yearly to the Director General of Posts and Telegraphs a debit note for acceptance to cover the manufacturing value of the postage stamps lost in transit. This debit note should be supported by a statement of the losses and the explanatory certificate of the officer in charge of the local or branch depot. The debit note accepted by the Director General of Posts and Telegraphs will form the supporting voucher to a debit for the manufacturing value of the lost stamps against the Posts and Telegraphs Department. In the case of losses of non-postal stamps the value will be recovered by the Controller from the Government concerned.

54. (a) Losses of stamps while in stock in the Security Printing Press or the Central Stamps Store will be borne by these concerns. All such losses shall be reported by the Master, Security Printing, India, to the Central Board of Revenue and a copy of the report shall be sent to the Accountant General, Bombay, and also to the Director General of Posts and Telegraphs if the loss relates to postage stamps or postal stationery.

(b) Except as provided for by Note 2 below all losses whether by theft, fraud, accident or any other cause, of postage stamps while in stock in a local or branch depot shall be reported by the officer in charge of the depot to his administrative head, and a copy of the report shall be sent to the Controller of Stamps, the Civil Accountant General and the Head of the Postal Circle concerned. The report shall explain in detail (1) the quantity, the face value and the manufacturing value of the stamps lost: (2) the cause and the responsibility for the loss; (3) whether in the opinion of the officer in charge of the depot the loss was contributed to by the negligence of any individual or individuals; (4) the amount proposed to be recovered, if any, from person or persons at fault; and (5) steps taken or proposed to be taken to prevent the recurrence of such loss. The administrative head shall on receipt of the report institute such further enquiries and pass such orders as he may consider necessary with reference to Note 3 below, and shall forward copies of his orders to the Controller of Stamps, the Civil Accountant' General and the Head of the Postal Circle concerned. ∫he officer in charge of the depot shall, on receipt of the orders, forward the damaged stamps if they can be counted and identified to the Controller of

damaged to an extent that they cannot be counted or identified, the officer in charge of the depot shall forward them with his report to the administrative head who shall pass them on for destruction to the Controller of Stamps with a copy of his orders. In such cases the Controller shall not grant certificates as to the quantity and value of stamps destroyed. // W. 38.

Note 2.-In the case of damaged postage stamps which can be identified as complete stamps and can indubitably be checked by actual counting, if the manufacturing value does not exceed Rs. 10, no report shall be made to the administrative head if in the opinion of the officer in charge of the depot the damage could not have been avoided with proper care. The stamps in such cases shall be sent to the Controller of Stamps for destruction with a letter furnishing information on the following points-(1) the quantity, the face value and the manufacturing value of the damaged stamps; (2) the date on which the treasury stock was last examined; (3) the date on which the damage was first noticed; (4) steps taken or proposed to be taken to prevent such damage in future. A copy of this letter should be endorsed to the Civil Accountant General and the Head of the Postal Circle concerned. It shall be open to the Controller of Stamps in any case to draw the attention of the administrative head to the damage with a view to instituting enquiries as to the cause of the damage, etc., fixing the responsibility therefor and taking necessary action.

Note 3.—These losses will in general be borne by the Posts and Telegraphs Department, but in cases in which individuals having been found guilty of contributory negligence are ordered to make good the whole or a part of the total loss (equivalent either to the manufacturing value or the face value of the stamps, the former only in cases where the stamps are spoilt but lost, or, if lost cannot be used) the recoveries shall be credited to that department.

(c) The procedure laid down in rule 54 (b) and Notes 1 to 3 thereunder in respect of postage stamps shall also be observed in the case of loss or damage to non-postal stamps in local or branch depots in Central areas with the exception that no intimation to postal authorities will be necessary and the loss will be borne by the Government to which the stamps belong.

55. On receipt of a report referred to in rules 52 and 54 (b), the Civil Accountant General will send a copy of it to the Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, in whose office all such reports will be consolidated for all the Provinces for inclusion, if necessary, in the Appropriation Accounts and for the information of the Director General, Posts and Telegraphs.

56. The officers in charge of post offices shall report all losses of 1400.38 Revenue stamps in stock at post offices, immediately on their occurrence, to (i) the Head of the Postal Circle concerned, and (ii) the officer in charge of the local or branch depot concerned, and shall at the same time show the face value of the stamps in their accounts as "Advances Recoverable". Post Masters who do not get their supply of stamps direct from a local or branch depot should submit the above reports through the Head or Sub-Post Masters concerned. The Head of the Circle shall investigate the matter and submit a report of his investigation and findings in detail, on the lines of the report prescribed in rule 54 (b), to the Provincial Government or local Administration, or (in the case of Madras) to the Chief Revenue Authority of the district. A copy of the report shall be simultaneously forwarded to the Posts and Telegraphs Audit Officer, the Provincial Accountant General and the Controller of Stamps. On receipt of the sanction of the Provincial Government or local Administration to the writing off of the loss, the Posts and Telegraphs Audit Officer will, after clearing the head "Advances Recoverable", pass on the debit for the full face value of the stamps (as charged by the officer in charge of the post office in his accounts) to the Civil Accountant General concerned. In cases where recoveries are made from the

postal officials at fault, the amounts recovered shall be credited to the Provincial Government or local Administration through the exchange accounts.

PART IV.

Verification of stocks in the Central Stamp Store.

57. (i) The Accountant General, Bombay, should (in the capacity of an agent of the Central Government) depute a gazetted officer to conduct the stock verification of stamps.

(ii) In the absence of special orders to the contrary, the balances to be verified should be the closing balances of the last working day of March each year. If that of any other day be verified under the orders of the Central Government, the report should be worked up to the last day of the month by the accounts for the intervening days.

(*iii*) The receipts by and the issues from the Central Stamp Store of stamps should be suspended from the day on which the physical verification commences until it is completed

(iv) On the morning of the day on which the stock is to be counted, the verifying officer should be furnished by the Controller of Stamps with detailed lists of the various kinds of stamps which are in the Central Stamp Store, showing therein in separate columns, (1) serial number, (2) denomination and description of stamps, (3) quantity of unopened stock, (4) quantity of opened stock, and (5) total quantity of opened and unopened stock; also lists showing the symbolical letters and figures stencilled on the unopened cases to indicate the description and denomination of the contents and the quantities contained therein.

(v) The cases in the unopened stock should be examined to see that they are marked with the symbols for the description of stamp under examination and their number counted. Three per cent. of these cases taken at random should be opened and a packet from each case examined to see that the cases contain stamps of the kind indicated on the outside of the case.

(ri) In the opened stock, all broken packets should be counted in detail; but in the case of stamps in original bundles or packets, it will be sufficient to count the bundles and to see that they have not been opened and bear the original labels denoting the description and quantity of the contents. Ten per cent. of these bundles taken at random should be counted in detail and verified with the value noted on the labels.

(vii) The verifying officer shall then compare the stock ledger balances with the balances shown in the stock lists and record his initials in the stock-ledger. He shall also check the balances as shown in the priced stock ledger and prepare the stock verification report as shown below:—

Serial No.	Description and Denomination.	Quantity.	Manufacturing value.	Remarks.

Designation.....

Date.....

(vii) The Accountant General, Bombay, will submit the report prepared in the above manner to the Central Board of Revenue, with any remarks he may have to offer.

Note.—The following procedure should be followed for the disposal of unused loose revenue stamps found on the counters of post offices or in letter boxes, namely, $\mathcal{M} \rightarrow \mathcal{H}$

- (1) that such stamps will be kept out of the accounts of the post office but retained at the post office till the end of the month following that in which they were found;
- (2) that, if the owner submits his claim within this period and is able to establish his claim, the post office will return the stamps to him; and
- (3) that, where no claim is received by the post office within this period, the stamps/will be sent to the treasury for disposal and thereafter, if any claim in respect of the stamps is received by the post office, the post office will refer the claimant to the treasury concerned with details of the return of the stamps/to the treasury. If the value of the stamps thus passed on to the treasury is less than rupee one, the stamps may be defaced by the Treasury Officer and affixed in a register, the necessary particulars of the stamps being recorded therein. Stamps of value of one rupee or more should be entered in a register specifically maintained for the purpose and the entries should be attested by the Treasury Officer concerned. If the claimant does not appear within one month, the stamps should be sold and the sale proceeds credited to the head 'IX--Stamps-A-Non-Judicial-Miscellaneous-other items' Land if the claim is preferred subsequently, the value of the stamps should be treated as refund of revenue.

いくしい るぶ

計め。 35.

No. 35

Page 81, Note to Part IV of Appendix H-

Insert—

(i) the following after the word "loose" in the second line of the Note:-

(ii) the words "and stationery" after the word "stamps" in line 1 of subpara. 1 of the Note;

(iii) the words "and/or stationery"/after the word "stamps" wherever it occurs in sub-paras. 2 and 3 of the Note; and

(iv) the following in line 15 of sub-para. 3 of the Note after the words "IX-Stamps-A-Non-Judicial-Miscellaneous-other items";

Miscellaneous-other items-Central' in other cases".

(No. 35, dated the 5th August 1946.)

Form T.R. 1.

(See Rulo 44.)

Certificate of Transfer of Charge.

(OBVERSE.)

Certified that we have in the	ren noon of this day respective	vely	made ove	and
received charge of the office of				

	Signature of relieved Officer	
Station	Designation	
Date 19 .	Signature of relieving Officer — — · · ·	
	Designation	

Memo. of the balances for which responsibility is accepted by the Officer receiving, charge.

*Treasury balances-

Cash----

Opium-

Stamps and Match Excise Banderols-

Permanent advance--

*For details see overleaf.

Received Officers.

Relieving Officer.

No. T. R. 1]

Form T. R. 1-concld.

(REVERSE.)

Details of Treasury Balances.

	Description.	Under double locks.	With Treasurer.	•In Sub- treasuries.	Total.
Government a tody	ecurities held in safe cus-				
Balance	at credit of Depositor, Rs.				
.Notes	$\begin{cases} At Rs. 10,000 & . & . \\ ,, & 1,000 & . & . \\ ,, & 500 & . & . \\ ,, & 100 & . & . \\ ,, & 50 & . & . \\ ,, & 10 & . & . \\ ,, & 5 & . & . \\ ,, & 2\frac{1}{2} & . & . \\ ,, & 1 & . & . \end{cases}$				
Silver .	Whole Rupees Half ,, Quarter ,, Eighth ,, Uncurrent coins				
Nickel .	Half Rupees Quarter ,, Eighth ,, One anna pieces				
•Copper and Bronze.	Double pice . . Single . . Half . . Pie pieces . .				
Stamps and Match Ex- cise Ban- deroles.					
Opium, maun	l · · ·				
-	Draft Forms, etc. (Number)				
Cheque Forn	16 (Do.).				

* The total of the cash balance reported in the latest daily sheets received from sub-treasuries without any details of notes or coin, etc., need only be shown in this solumn.

Station

Date

Relieved Officer.

Relieving Officer.

[No. T.R. 2

Form T. R. 2.

(SEE RULE 56.)

Model Form of Security Bond to be taken from Treasurers.

Norz.-Heads of Local Administrations have power to fix the precise terms of the bond without reference to the Government.

Know all men by these presents that (principal)

(1st surety)

of

of

(2nd surety) are held, and firmly bound unto the Governor General of India in Council to be paid to the said Governor in the sum of Rs. General in Council, his successors or assigns or his or their attorney or attorneys for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and representatives jointly and every two of us bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and representatives jointly and each of us binds himself, his heirs, executors, administrators and representatives severally firmly by these presents sealed with cur , and each of us the said seals dated this day of 19, and each of us the said doth hereby for himself, his heirs, executors, administrators and representatives covenant with the said Governor General in Council his successors and assigns that if any suit shall be brought touching the subjectmatter of this obligation or the condition hereunder written in any Court subject to the High Court of Judicature at other than the said High Court in its ordinary original jurisdiction the same shall and may at the instance of the said Governor General in Council he removed into tried and determined by the said High Court in its extraordinary original jurisdiction.

WHEREAS the above bounden was on the day of 19 , appointed to and now holds and exercises the office of Treasurer at , AND WHEREAS by virtue of such office the said has amongst other duties the care charge and oversight of and responsibility for the safe and proper storing and keeping in the place appointed for the custody thereof respectively of all money, specie, bullion, coin, jewels, currency notes, Bank notes, stamps and Government securities of whatever description, gold, silver, copper, lead, goods, stores, chattels or effects stored and used at, received into or despatched from the treasury of

or paid, deposited or brought into the said treasury by any person or persons whomsoever and for any purpose or purposes what oever; AND

WHEREAS the said as such Treasurer as aforesaid is also responsible that all such moneys, specie, bullion, coin, jewels, currency notes, Bank notes, stamps and Government securities of whatsoever description, gold, silver, copper, nickel, bronze, lead, goods, stores, chattels or effects (hereinafter together only called "the said property") are and is of full measure and good quality when received into the said treasury and until he has duly accounted therefor and for every part thereof in manner hereinafter referred to; AND WHEREAS the said is bound from time to time whenever called upon so to do to show to his superior officers that the said property and every part thereof save so much thereof as he has duly accounted for is at all times intact in the places aforesaid. and is also bound to attend for the purpose of discharging his duties afore said at such times and places as his superior officer may appoint; ANI

No. T. R. 2]

WHEREAS the said is further bound to keep true and faithful accounts of the said property and of his dealings under written orders of his superior officers therewith respectively in the form and manner that may from time to time be prescribed under the authority of the Government and also to prepare and submit such returns and such accounts as he may from time to time be called upon to prepare and submit; AND WHEREAS the bulk of the said property remains as well in the care, charge and custody of the Treasury Officer for the time being at as of the said but as between himself and the said Governor General of India in Council he, the said is alone responsible and answerable therefor and for every part thereof; AND for the said pro-WHEREAS the responsibility of the said perty and every part thereof does not cease until the same has been duly used under the written orders aforesaid and accounted for or been duly despatched from the said treasury and delivered over to and a full and complete discharge therefor obtained from such persons and at such places as the Collector of or other the person exercising his functions for the time being under the sanction of the Government may direct; AND WHEREAS the said in consideration of his said appointment has delivered to and deposited with and endorsed over to as such Collector as of which the aforesaid Government securities to the extent of Rs. numbers, amounts and other particulars are set forth and specified in the schedule hereunder written for the purpose of in part securing and indemnifying the said Governor General in Council, his successors and assigns against all loss and damage which he or they might or may in any way suffer by reason of the said property or any part or parts thereof being in any way consumed, wasted, embezzled, stolen, misspent, lost, misapplied, or otherwise dishonestly, negligently or by or through oversight or violence made away or parted with by himeslf the said or any person acting for him in his said office during his absence or otherwise, or by any sub-treasurers, servants, clerks, sircars, cash-keepers, potdars, coolies or other persons under him the said or any pers. serving or any person acting for him in his said office as aforesaid or any other person or persons whomsoever whether in the service of the Government or otherwise; AND WHEREAS the said hereby acknowledges that he is bound by all the conditions, rules and regulations of the Government for the time being in force and such departmental rules and orders as may from time to time be issued by authority and may be in force and especially with reference to his relations and dealings with and the rights of his subordinates and his own subordination to his superior officers, and that it is his duty to keep himself acquainted at all times with the contents of such rules, regulations and orders as aforesaid and all or any alterations made from time to time therein; AND WHEREAS the said (principal) and the said (1st surety) and (2nd surety) as his the said surcties in that behalf have entered into the above bond in the penal sum of conditional for the due performance by him the said and of any person acting for him in his said office during his absence or otherwise of the duties of the said office aforesaid and of other the duties appertaining thereto or which may lawfully be required of him cr them and the indemnity of the said Governor General in Council and his servante against loss from or by reason of the acts or defaults of the said

and of all and every the person and persons aforesaid;

Now the condition of the above written bond is such that if the said and every person acting for him in his said office as aforesaid has whilst they respectively have held or exercised the duties of the said office of Treasurer as aforesaid always duly performed and fulfilled the said duties of the said office and other the duties aforesaid, and if he the and every person acting for him in his said office as said aforesaid shall whilst they respectively shall hold or exercise the duties of the said office always duly perform and fulfil all and every the duties thereof aforesaid, and perform and observe all and every the conditions, rules and regulations of the Government and the said departmental rules and orders, and further if the said and do and shall indemnify and save harmless the said Governor General in Council, his successors and assigns and all and every person or persons who from time to time has or have held or shall hold or exercise the same office of Collector and all other servants of the said Governor General in Council from and against all and every loss and damage which during the time the said or any person acting for him during his said office as aforesaid has held executed and enjoyed the said office has happened or been sustained or shall or may at any times or time hereafter happen to or be sustained by the said Governor General in Council, his successors, or assigns, or the said Collector for the time being or any such servant as aforesaid by from or through the means of the neglect, failure, misconduct, disobedience, omission, or insolvency of the said , or of any person acting

for him in his said office as aforesaid or of any of the sub-treasurers, servants, clerks, sircars, cash-keepers, potdars, peoples or other persons with the nominated, accepted by or serving under him the said or any person acting for him in his said office as aforesaid or of any other person or persons whomsoever or by, from, or through the consuming, wasting, embezzling, stealing, misspending, losing, misapplying or otherwise dishonestly or negligently or through oversight or violence making away or parting with the said property or any part or parts thereof by any person or persons whomsoever whilst he or the said or any person acting for him in his said office as aforesaid has held or executed the duties of the said office or shall hold or execute the duties of the said office;

THEN this obligation shall be void and of no effect. Otherwise the same shall be and remain in full force and virtue.

PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that neither of them the said shall be at liberty to terminate and their suretyship except upon giving to the Collector for the time being of six calendar months' notice in writing of his or the Government their intention so to do and the liability under the bond, by the event of any such notice being given, of the surety by whom it shall be given, shall be thereby determined in respect only of acts and omissions happening after the expiration of the said period of six months. PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby declared and agreed by the said and and with the said Governor General in Council that the Government Promissory Notes for Rs. so deposited as aforesaid on such other Government security or securities to the same amount as the Collector for the time being of the may consent from time to time to accept and receive and shall accordingly receive in lieu or exchange for the same and the interest thereof respectively shall be and remain with the said Collector for the time being of the as and for part and additional

No. T. R. 2]

security (over and above the above-written bond), to the said Governor General in Council, his successors and assigns for the indemnity and other purposes aforesaid with full power to the said Governor General in Council, his successors, or assigns, or his officers and servants duly authorised in that behalf from time to time as occasion shall require to sell and dispose of the said Government securities or any part thereof and to apply the proceeds thereof together with any interest receivable or received in respect of such Government securities in and towards the indemnity as aforesaid of the said Governor General in Council, his successors and assigns as the case may require but nevertheless the interest of the said Government Securities may in the meantime be paid over as the same shall be realised by the said Collector for the time being or the Governor General in Council if they shall think fit to the said Provided^b always and it is hereby expressly agreed and declared between and by the said and and and the Governor General In Council that it shall be lawful for the said with the consent of the said Collector or of other the person exercising his functions for the time being under the sanction of the Governor General in Council first had and obtained to change and substitute for the said Government Promissory notes for Rs. so deposited as aforesaid or any part thereof or for any notes substituted therefor under the present provision from time to time other notes of the same other loans of the same or greater value without in any way affecting the obligations of the said bond or the liability of the said and as such securities as aforesaid.

PROVIDED FURTHER and it is expressly agreed and declared between and by the said and and and the Governor General in Council that notwithstanding the provisions of Section 133 of the Indian Contract Act or any other rule of law or equity in that behalf any variance of the contract or terms of service of the Principal shall not operate as a discharge of the sureties; AND PROVIDED LASTLY and it is expressly agreed and declared between and by the said and

and the Governor General in Council that though as between the principal and sureties the latter are only sureties for the principal, as between the Governor General in Council and the sureties the said sureties shall be jointly and severally liable for any moneys payable hereunder equally with the principal and the sureties waive all rights which otherwise they might as sureties be entitled to claim and enforce.

And it is hereby lastly agreed and declared by and between the said (principal) and the said (one surety) and (other surety) as his the said (principal's) sureties and the said Governor General that in the event of the death of the said (principal) or the vacation by him of his said office of Treasurer the abovementioned Government Promissory Note for Rs. or any notes that may be substituted therefor as aforesaid, shall be retained and remain with the said Collector for the time being for the term of six months after the date of such death or such vacation as the case may be as security against any loss or damage that may have been or may thereafter be incurred by the said Governor General in Council, his successors and assigns and in respect of which the said

(principal) and his heirs, executors, administrators and representatives after his death is and are or shall or may be liable to indemnify the Governor General in Council, his successors and assigns and F()RMS

all such persons as aforesaid. PROVIDED ALWAYS that the return at any time of the said Government Promissory Notes shall not be deemed to affect the right of the said Governor General in Council to take proceedings upon or under the said bond against the said (principal) and (1st surety) and (2nd surety) or any of them in case any breach of the condition of the said bond shall be discovered after the return of the said Government Promissory Notes but the responsibility of the said (principal) and of the said (1st surety) and of the said (2nd surety) shall at all times continue and the said Governor General in Council shall

shall at all times continue and the said Governor General in Council shall be fully indemnified against all such loss or damage as aforesaid at any time.

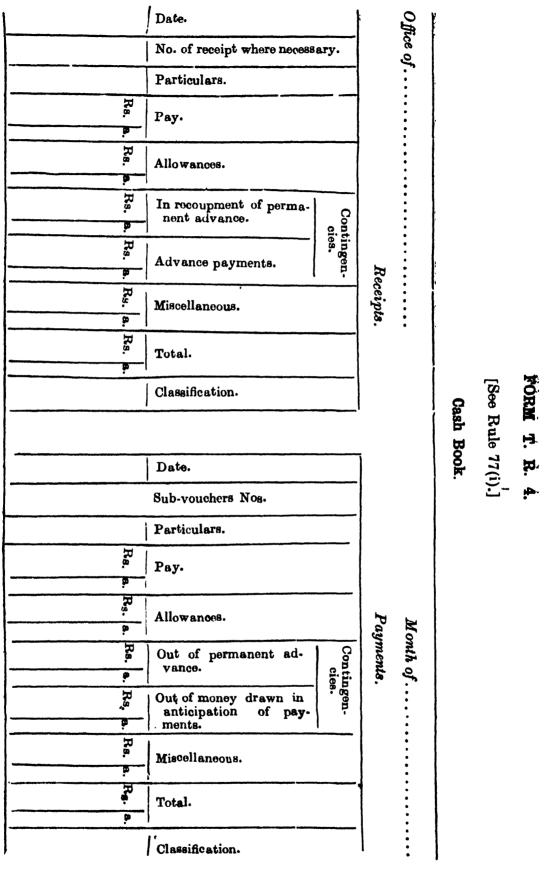
[No. T.R. 2

90

YORMS

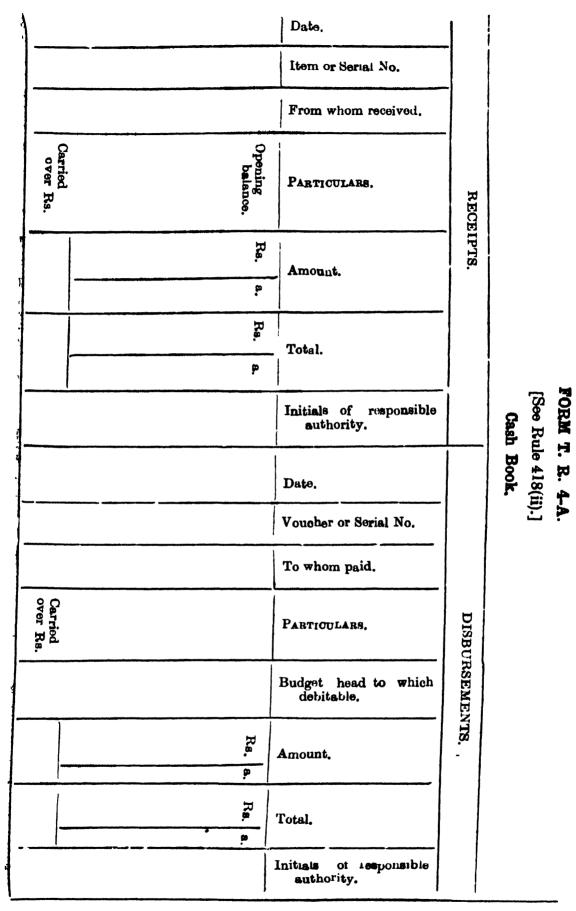
[800	orm o Ru	le (35	(b).]	L	_ 4											
Treasurer's D Date	-				-1		et.							<u>.</u>				1
Balance brought forward from	19				•		•					1	K	.B. {		8.	1	p .
Received this day as per Treasurer's Cash Bo	ok			•			•	;	rot			-					-	-
Expended this day as per Treasurer's Cash B		•		•	•		•		lan	-	:	-		-			-	-
Partio	1		r 1	Dal					10011		_							٥
Partio							EY8	OF	TR	EAS	URY	ĩ	ī		_	1		-
			()IT	ICRI	R AI	ND	TRE	148	UR	BR.				osir lan				
SPECIFICATION		eni) anc			ako out.		un je	ace de oin cks	r t		osi an		in han the	th d8	of ea-		tal	ı.
	Rs.	a .	p .	Rs.	a.]	р.	Rs.	a .] p.	R.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	R₽.	a.	1
(@Rs. 10,000 , 1,000	:	ı									1							l
, 500	:																	
Frency and Bank $\langle , 20 $.	:																	
Notes	:																	
	:	1																
Total Rs.	.	,		-	\square	_					-						:	
hor Notes (with details) .						-	-	Γ			1						1	
GOLD. ld Coin (with details)	. _				$\overline{\Box}$		_											
Total Rs.	. —																	
Silvas.																-		ĺ
lf-Rupees	:																	
Total Rs.	.	Ϊ <u></u>									Γ	\Box	_					
NICKWL.	. _	1		1													1	
۲۵ ، _۲ ۰ ، ۰ ، ۰ ، ۱۵ ۱۵ ، ۰ ، ۰ ، ۰ ۰	:																	_
BRONZS AND COPPER.								[Γ			Ţ				
-1,), , , , , , ,	:	ļ												ŀ				
e plecos ,	·	. <u>'</u>	-			-	-	-	-		-	-		-			<u> </u> _	ĺ
	·		·	. <u> </u>	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-'			-
UNOUREENT. (The detail of kind, tale and value wor. (must be given on the roverse	•													$\left \right $				
ckel. { (1) every day for the amount	8													il				
ppper. received that day: (2) on the last working day of eacl month.	h																	1
Total Rs.	.	¦~			1		-	Ī		-	-						_	
GBAND TOTAL R.	. [-	i	1-		ΪT	-		Γ			-	-						
Grand Total (in words)			1-	1				i –			-							

Treasurer inspected. Treasurer Date of Signature 1. No uncurrent coin is to be left in charge of Treasurer. 2. No more small sliver, nickel, bronze and copper is to be so left than is required for current use. 3. The whole balance in sole charge of Treasurer is never to exceed his immediate current requirements. 4. This balance sheet is to be signed in the evening of the day itself to which it refers.



4.A.T.oN]

FORM8.



[A-4.A.T.oN

						FC	RMS				[No.]	r.r.5
				19 .		19	, ,	<u> </u>				
						dated		ıf	payment of		Signature	Designation
. R. 5.	le 83.)	form.		No.	Received from	with letter No.	the sum of rupes	in cash on account of by cheque	in	Rs.		
FORM T. R. 5.	(See Rule 83.)	Receipt Form.	. 61			19 ,						
			Counterfoil			dated		ų	payment of		Initial.	Designation.
				No.	Received from	with letter No.	the sum of rupees	in cash on account of by cheque	ų			
											g 2	2

No. T	'. R.]
-------	-------	---

FORMS

		FORM 7	r. R. 6.			
		(See Ru	ıle 92.)			
		(Obve	TSC).			
		CHAL.	an No.			
Chalan d	of cash paid int	0 608	Sub-treasu	ry at-		
	•	Reserve	-Bank of]	India		
	To be filled in b	y the remitter.		To be fi me	lled in by t ntal officer treasury.	r or the
By whom tendered.	Name (or dosignation) and address of the person on whose behalf money is paid.	Full particu- lars of the remittance and of authority (if any).	Amount.	Head of Account.	Order to t	he Bank†
Name			Rs. a. p.			Receipt.
Signature.		Total*			designation officer ord	and ful on of the loring the be paid in.
• (In words)	-			of remi through	used only ttances to dopartme Freasury O	the Bank Intal officer
Rocervod pay	vment. / 🐋 •	۱4 .		Date		Officer.
Treasures	•	Accon	intant.			
no an	the case of payn t require the sign d the Treasurer. amps should be p	ature of the Tr Receipts for c	easury Offic ash and che	er, but on	s less than ly of the A	Accountant
	rticulars of mone	•		on the re	vo r 80.	
A	cases where direction toount" will be poral as the case	filled in by t	he Treasur wipt of the	y Officer	or the A	n "Head of Accountant
]	Particulars.			Am	ount.
Coin . Notes (with	details) h details)	· · · ·	•	•••	К в.	a. p.

30. 14.

Page 94 Form T. R. 6-Insert the words "(in words) Rupees' fafter the words "Received pay-ment" at the bottom of this form.

(No."14, dated the 28th August 1942.)

95

FORM T. R. 7.

[See Rule 115 (1) (i).]

Potdar's Slip to be placed in Each Bag of Coin.

								Signat	ure.
Date	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Examined by	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Counted by .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Number of pieces	•	•	٠	•	•	٠	•	•	
Description of coin		•		•	•	•	•	•	
Name of Treasury	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

NOTE 1.—The slip should be written in English.

Note 2.—The signature at foot should be that of the Treasurer, or other officer to whom the coin testers and examiners are subordinate.

FORM T. R. 8.

[See Rule 115 (1) (ii).]

Potdar's Slip to be placed in Each Bundle of Note.

Packet No.______ of Rs._____ notes.

Containing pieces. Counted by Examined by

Date---

(Full name.)

No. T. R. 9]

FORMS.

FORM

(800

Register showing the Cash Double Lock

			C	urrei	loy a	nd B	ank]	Notes	3.			One	Notes rupee lotes	Gold.
Nature of transactions.	Ra. 10,006. Value in Rupees.	Ra. 1,000. Value in Rupees.	Ra. 500. Value in Rupees.	Ra. 100. Value in Rupees.	Ra. 50. Value in Rupees.	Ra. 20. Value in Rupees.	Ra. 10. Value in Rupees.	Rs. 5. Value in Rupees.	Rs. 24. Value in Rupees.	Re. 1. Value in Rupees.	Total. Value in Rupees.	Value in Rupee.	Total Value in Rupees.	Gold Mohurs & Sovereigns. Value in Rupees.
Balance brought forward.														
Receipts														
Total includ- ing balance.														
Issues to the Treasurer.														
Total issued.														
Balance carried over														

FORMS

T. R. 9.

Rule 119)

Transactions of the

Treasury, dated

[No. T. R. 9.

Silver.	Nickel.	Bronze and Copper.	Uncurrent coin.	-
			Silver. Nic- kel. copper.	T Officer
Rupees. Half-Rupees. Value in Rupees. Quarter-Rupees. Value in Rupees. Total.	Four-anna piecea. Value in Rupees. Two-anna piecea. Value in Rupees. Value in Rupees.	Single pice. Value in Rupees. Half-pice. Value in Rupees. Pie-pieces. Value in Rupees. Value in Rupees.	Tale. Tale. Value in Rupees. 1 Value in Rupees. 1 Palue in Rupees. 1 Chand Total. 1 Value in Rupees. 1	Initials of Tressury Officer.

No. T. R. 10]

FORMS

FORM

(See

Cash Balance Report of the

OURBENT. W hole rupees. Gold Mohura. Half-rupees. Quarter-rui (silver.) Single pice rour-anna pieces (Nickel.) wo-anna pieces (Nickel.) Dne-anna pieces (Nickel.) pleces. Half-pice. NAMES OF TREASURIES. Notes. 퉖 2 12 8 10 11 1 4 5 6 7 8 Q Rs. a. p. p. Rs. a. p. Rs. Rs. & Rs. Rs. a. Rs. a. Rs. a. Rs. a. Rs. 8 District Treasury at Sub-treasuries at . . On TOTAL SUB-TREASUBIES . REMITTANCES IN TRANSIT . GRAND TOTAL . Grand total (in words). TALB. DETAILS OF NOTES. VALUE. Transactions with the public in nickel and in bronze and copper. Denominations. Rs. a. p. Rs. Rs. Ourrency and Bank Nickel. Notes-10,000 Net issued to the public • ٠ 1,000 . 07 500 . Net received from the public . . 100 . . 50 . 20. . 10 . • δ. • 21 . Bronse and copper • Net issued to the public 1. • or Other Notes 1 Net received from the public . . • TOTAL •

N. B.—To be despatched without fail by post on the

(1) Cash balance not verified by Collector owing to (2) Cash balance verified by Collector on FORMS.

[No. T. R. 10)

T. R. 10.Rule 124.)Treasury on theof19

first working day of each month to the Currency Officer.

	!										•1	INC	URR	EN	T.	AND	W	/ IT	H R	A.W	M.												
ent.											81	LV	ER.								_	_			1			-1	and Tawn			TAL.	
Total current	1 .	Gold.		Licht	weight.		Other	riasses.		18	85	•	18	4 0.		18 t 19	62 0 01	•	19	11.		Nickel	MONDIN			Copper.		Total un	withdraw			NT AUTON	
18		14		! 1	15			16	İ]	17		1	8			19		1	0			21			2 2			28		2	4	
Rs. a. p.	R	8. s	p.	Ra	8.	p.]	Rs.	a	P	Rs.	8.	p.	Rs.	a .	p.	Rs.	8.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	D	Rs.	a .	p.	Rs,	a .	p.	Rs.	8.	p.
				,																													
				: 																									•				
																																	ľ
	1									1				1					1	1		l				1			1		1		ŀ

I hereby certify that I have personally ascertained by *counting* that the balance in the district treasury for which I am responsible, amounted on the to the amount shown in column 24 above. I further certify that the bulk of the treasure is kept under double locks, the key of one of which is in the exclusive custody of the Treasury Officer, and that of the other with the Treasurer. I further certify that the balance under single lock with the Treasurer amounted on the above date to Rs. , and that at no time did the Treasurer hold in his separate custody a sum larger than necessary for the convenient transaction of Government business or larger than the security given by him.* The balance at sub-treasuries amounted on dates specified to the sums shown against them, and I have received from Sub-treasury Officers certificates of the actual verification of those balances.

	The balance of the cu	rrency cl	lest amo	unted on	the	Rs.	
Diat	ric ^t Treasury balance	an) م	iount un	der doubl	e lock Rs.		
DIBL	and Tressely Durance	· โ	,,	**	Treasurer's single lock Rs.		
to I	The balance in the signal.	mall coin	depot a	t	amounted on the	19.	
	Dated	1	U			c	ollector.

* In districts where the cash business of the treasury is conducted by the Bank, the following should be substituted for the first portion of the certificate :---

"I hereby certify that the net $\frac{debited}{cr(dited}$ under the head "Reserve Bank Deposits—Central" in the accounts of the month of—————agrees with the net $\frac{disbursements}{receipts}$ shown in the daily statements of receipts and disbursements received from the Bank during the month, the totals of which were checked and agreed with the totals shown in the copies, received in this treasury, of the daily schedule rendered by the Bank to its Head office."

		REMITTANCES RECEIVED.	ANCI	3S RE	CEIVE	. <u>0</u> .					BEMITI	BEMITTANCES DESPATCHED.	DESPA	TCHED	<u>_</u>
Dete of	Dete	Treasury from					ATE OF I	DATE OF DESPATCH OF		Dete of	Treasury to				
	receipt	w bich received.	4	Arnount.	Kind.•		First acknow- ledgment	Final acknow- ledgment.	BENARKS.†	des- patch.	despatched.	Amount.	et.	Kind.•	RIMAREs.;
			-	<u>р</u> сі	ġ							R.			
	کر این														
					17							.			
	M BANK														
	-	TOTAL .	-								TOTAL				

No. T. R. 10]

FORMS

FORMS.

[No. T. R. 11

FORM T. R. 11.

[See Rule 168 (1)].

Letters of Credit.

DEPARTMENT.

LETTER OF CREDIT NO.

Dated the _____ 19

THE COLLECTOR OF

I have the honour to request that you will cash the cheques drawn

by the_____

to the extent of Rupees_____

(This letter of credit has effect from the_____)

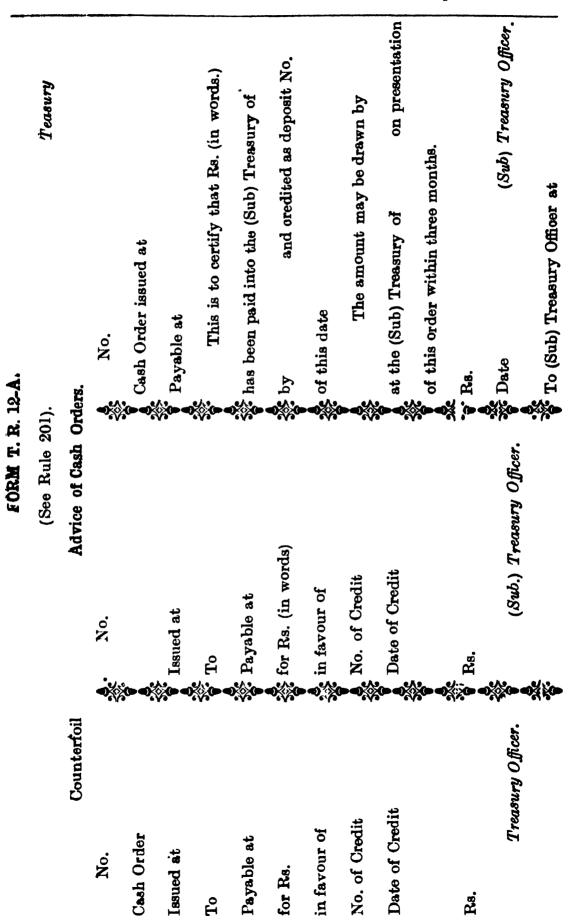
Signature and Designation of the Departmental

Account or Audit Officer.

FORM T. B. 12. (See Rule 200.)
Entd.

No. T. R. 121

FORMS



[No. T. R. 12-A.

FORMS

No. T.R. 13]

FORMS

FORM T. R. 13.

(See Rule 202).

Register of Advice of Cash Orders issued by

Treasury during

No. of Order.	Place of Issue.	Amou	int.	To whom Payable.	Date of Credit.	Date of Payment.	Remarks.
		Rs.	A.				

No. T.R. 14

day of

FORM T. R. 14.

(Sce Note below Rule 234.)

Form of Bond of Indemnity for drawing Arrears of Pay and Allowances or Pensions of Deceased Government Servants or Pensioners.

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents that I, (a) resident of and (b) the widow/the son of and I/We, (c) sureties on her/his behalf

are held and firmly bound to the Governor General in Council in the sum of Rupees

Rs. to be paid to the said Governor General or his successors or assigns FOR WHICH payment to be well and truly made, each of us severally bind(s) himself and his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns and every two and all of us jointly bind ourselves and our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns firmly by these presents.

As witness our hands this day of 19

WHEREAS (d) was at the time of his deathin the employment of the Government or was receiving a pension of Rupees Rs.

from the Government AND WHEREAS the said died on the

19 and there was then due to him

the sum of Rupees

Rs. (for pay and allowances in respect of his said office) or (in respect of his said pension) AND WHERE-AS the above bounden, (a) (hereinafter called "the Claimant") claims to be entitled to the said sum as heir of the said (d) but has not obtained letters of administration of or a succession certificate to the property and effects of the said (d)

AND WHEREAS the Claimant has satisfied the (e) (officer concerned) that he/she is entitled to the aforesaid sum and that it would cause undue delay and hardship if the Claimant were required to produce letters of administration of or a succession certificateto the property and effects of the said (d)

AND WHEREAS the Government desire to pay the said sum to the Claimant but under Government rules and orders it is necessary that the Claimant should first execute a bond with one surety/two sureties to indemnify the Government against all claims to the amount so due as aforesaid to the said (d) before the said sum can be paid

- (d) Name of the deceased.
- (e) Title of the officer responsible for the payment.

⁽a) Full name of claimant with place of residence.

⁽b) State relationship to the deceased.

⁽c) Full name or names of sureties.

	No.	T.	R.	14]
--	-----	----	----	-----

to the Claimant NOW THE CONDITION of this bond is such that if after payment has been made to the Claimant the Claimant or the surety/ sureties shall in the event of a claim being made by any other person against the Government with respect to the aforesaid sum of Rs.

refund to the Government the sum of Rupees

and shall otherwise indemnify and save the Government harmless from all liability in respect of the aforesaid sum and all cost incurred in consequence of any claim thereto THEN the above written bond or obligation shall be void but otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

IN WITNESS to the above written bond and the condition therefor we and and have hereunto set our hands this 19

[No. T. R. 15

FORM T. R. 15.

[See Rule 247 (1).]

Form of Bond of Indemnity for drawing Pay, Pensions, Annuicies, etc.

THIS INDENTURE made the day of one thousand nine hundred and between **(**1) (2) (3) carrying on business in partnership under the style or firm of or Companies Act incorporated under the (hereinafter and having their registered office at referred to as the _______ company _which expression shall where the context admits be deemed to include their executors and administrators or representatives and their successors in business under the same or any other style or name) of the one part and the Governor General in Council (hereinafter referred to as the Crown Representative Governor General Crown Representative) of the other part. firm WHEREAS the have been in the habit of receiving on company account of their customers pay, pensions, annuities, allowances or other payments from funds administered by or on behalf of the Governor Goner Crown Representative

including pensions payable on behalf of other Governments from the various officials whose duty it is to disburse such payments upon the Accountant General of

production at the time of such payment of a certificate to the effect that the person on whose behalf such payment was claimed was then alive and, in the case of a pensioner, also of a certificate of non-employment according to prescribed rules.

AND WHEREAS in order to save time and expense in obtaining payment of such sums the Crown Representative has agreed to allow such payments to be from time to time made as they fall du_e without requiring the production of the said certificates save a certificate of non-employment according firm to prescribed rules signed by a representative of the upon being company indemnified by the ______ company . against any loss by reason of such payments as aforesaid on account of any person who may at the date of such payment firm entering into such an agreement as is be deceased and upon the company company has agreed to do; hereinafter contained which the

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the premises the <u>firm</u> for company themselves and their successors hereby covenant with the <u>Governor General</u> and his successors that so long as the <u>Governor General</u> shall allow such payments as aforesaid to be made without requiring the production of the certificates hereinbefore referred to subject nevertheless as hereinafter

provided the will within seven days from the time when they company shall have received notice of the death of any customer for the receipt of or firm on whose behalf the may have received any such payments as company aforesaid communicate the date of such death to the official for the time being responsible for the payments to such deceased person and further that firm the will immediately after the expiration of the said period of company seven days repay and refund to the Governor General so much of any money Crown Representative such disbursing official which may have been received from as aforesaid on Accountant General of ... behalf of such deceased customer as aforesaid as shall be in excess of the amount of the pay, pension, annuity, allowance or other payments as the case may be to which such deceased customer was entitled up to the date of his decease. AND ALSO that if and whenever any change in the constitution of the firm shall happen whether by the death or retirement of any member thereof or the introduction or accession of a new member or members thereof or otherwise howsoever the firm will on every such occasion within 7 duys after the change shall have occurred give notice in writing to the Governor General Crown Representative of the same having happened with full particulars thereof including the full name or names of any new member or members so introduced as aforesaid and in every case where any such introduction has taken place will as soon as may be thereafter on being so required by the <u>Governor General</u> Crown Representative procure the new member or members introduced to enter into a fresh Bond in the same form as these presents either alone or jointly with all the oriyinal or remaining members of the firm; PROVIDED ALWAYS AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED and declared that the arrangement hereby made shall not be determined except by express notice in that behalf given as next hereinafter provided. PROVIDED AL-WAYS AND IT IS HEREBY FURTHER AGREED and declared that company or the Governor General Crown Representative shall be entitled to detereither the mine the arrangement hereby made on giving to the other 14 days' notice in writing in that behalf and on the expiration of such 14 days this arrangefirm ment shall determine and the liability of the-- under the covenants company herein contained shall cease in respect of any such payments as aforesaid made after that date but nothing herein contained shall be deemed to excuefirm from their liability under the covenant herein rate or release the --company contained in respect of any such payments as aforesaid made prior to that date PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby further agreed and declared firm - will according to prescribed that in the case of pensions the company Governor General rules once in every year furnish to the. – or th**e** Crown Representative official or officials responsible for the payment of such pensions a certificate by one of Accountant General

108

No. T. R. 15]

firm

[No. T. R. 15

the persons prescribed by the said rules of the life of each pensioner whose pension is paid to the firm and a certificate of non-employment signed by the pensioner himself AND FURTHER that nothing herein contained' shall be deemed to preclude the <u>Governor General</u> or <u>any of the said official</u>^d Crown Representative the Accountant whose duty it is to make such payments as aforesaid from requiring the production of General ertificates in proof of the life of any particular person or persons .ntitled to receive such payments as aforesaid if the Governor General Crown Representative firm's such official shall deem it necessary nor shall the Or company's the Accountant General arrangement made by these presents be deemed to be thereby terminated In witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their respective hands and seals the day and year first above written.

N. B.—An incorporated firm executing the bond may delete the words in italics.

No. T. R. 16]

FORMS

FORM T. R. 16.

[See Rule 249 (1).]

PAY BILL. (For payment at treasuries.)

(Obverse).

NOTE.—Government accepts no responsibility for any fraud or misappropriation in respect of money cheques or drafts made over to a messenger.

Name of Gazetted Government Servant

District. Audil No.	Head of	Accou	int.•							V 01 of aym		No. at of for
								M	ionti		Amou	int.
Beceived for My substantiv	the month of re pay as	19							Rs.	A .	Rs.	
	d Deductions as follows (Separate Sc			G1 sche	BOSS ed):-	CLA	IM	-				
	Provident Fund	•	•	•		•	•	•				
Uncove	nanted Service Family Pension Fund	ı :	i	:		•	• •					1
Rengal	and Madras Service Family Pension	Fund	•	•		•	• •					1
General	Family Pension Fund	•	•	•			• •					1
Bengal	Christian Family Pension Fund	•	•			•	• •					
General	Provident Fund.		•			•						
<u>I. C. S</u>	- Family Pension Regulations .	-										
I. M. S	Family Pension Regulations		•	•		•	• •					
Indian	r Services (India) Family Pension Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund			•		•	• •					
-Other I	funds (with details)	•	•	•		•	• •					
				• ,	NT 184 CT	CLA	INF					l
1 5	To avera Mari									_ 1		1
	Income Tax	•	•		•	•]	_			- 11		1
	atoment on Rs.	•	:		:	1	-					
Deducti	one on account of Advances and Rec	overie		late	lied	helo	w •			11		1
Ad	vance of pay.	•				.)						}
Ho	use rent	• •		•	•	- {				- 1 1		
•••••	overdrawn	• •	•	•	•	.)	-			기		
		Net		DUN	Г РА	YAD	. 81					
(Not a mount)	to be maldden in mondul Dunes									Ľ		
	to be written in words) Rupees	A										
Please pay to-												
Dals			Signa	dure	•				2	Irgn a	tu re.	
For use in	the Accountant General's Office.				Fo	r 1150	in the '	Ггоаз	ury,			
Admitted Rs.		Pa	y Ru	Pee	B ()-	
Objected Rs.					••••••							
		Inco	orpor	ated	in 7	[re&	ury Ac	count			ry Offi	~~~
Auditor.	Superintendent. Gazetted officer.				4 c	cou n	lant.		.	-454		

• To be entered by drawing officer and checked in the Accountant General's office.

FORM T. R. 16—concld.

(Reverse).

Directions for Note.

1. A pay bill may be presented at a district treasury two days before the last working day of the month by the labour of which the pay is earned; but see rule 217.

2. A pay bill may, if desired, be enfaced for payment to a Banker or Agent and submitted for collection through such Banker or Agent; this will obviate the necessity of the Government servant's attendance in person or by messenger, as payment may then be made direct to the Banker or Agent.

3. The period for which a subscription to a Fund is due should be specified when it differs from the period for which pay is drawn.

4. In the case of Government servants entitled to Sterling Overscas Pay, fund deductions are based on the Rupee Pay plus the rupee equivalent of the Sterling Overseas Pay.

NOTE 1.—Treasury Officers should see that all compulsory deductions, including those for Indian Civil Service Provident Fund, are duly made and that the schedules showing particulars of Fund deductions are attached to the pay bills.

NOTE 2.— Subscribers to the Sterling Branch of a Provident Fund should note on the bill and in the Fund Schedule attached to the bill that the recoveries relate to the Sterling Branch.

No. T. R. 17]

FORMS

FORM T. R 17.

[See Rule 249 (1).]

Pay Bill (for payment at an Accountant General's Office).

(Obverse).

Norm.-Government accepts no responsibility for any fraud or misappropriation in respect of money, cheques or drafts made over to a messenger.

Name of Gazetted Government Servant.

Token No.		Head of A	lecount	•.					No. 0 Vouch	
Audit No.										
	month of		-				Mont rate		≜ mou	nt.
My substantivo pay	7 BH						Rs.	A.	R8.	A.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~										
	•			ووبرور	CLAIM					<u> </u>
Less Fund Deduc I.C.S Provident	tions a follows (Ser Fund	parate Schedu	le attac	:hed):-		•			1	
Post Office Insu Uncovenanted 8	irance Fund Service Family Pensie		•	•	• •	•				
Bengal and M	adras Service Fami	lv Pension F	und .	:		:				
General Family Hindu Family	Pension Fund Annuity Fund n Family Pension Fu	• • •	•	•	• •	•			1	
Bongal Christia	n Family Pension Fi	and .		:		:			i	
General Lionide	murand		•	•	•••	•				
1.01.0.	Pension Regulations		•••	•	• •	•			1	
Indian Military	Widows' and Orphan es (India) Family	ns' Fund		•	• •				1	1
Other fund ded	uctions (with details)	Pension Fu	ng .	:	• •	•				
				Nee		•				
Deduct Income T	ax	•••		נשית ר	OLAIM	•	•	٦	1	
Super-tax		•	• •	<b>}</b>						
Less abatement of Deductions on a	coount of advances	and Recove		)						
detailed below :	·									
Advance of p House rent	ay	• •	• •	]				}		
OV	erdrawn		••••	չ՝						
		• •	• •						1	
		· ·	• • •	)						
		Nov	AMOU							- 1
Net amount to be	written in words) B	UD665	AMOU	NT PA	YABLE	•		٠	·	<u> </u>
Payment desired by	crossed cheque thro	ough Post, me	ssenge	or in	person.					
-		person or thr	ough m	esson	er.					
	cording to requireme		. 0 00 1	evora	:.)					
Date		19	•						Signatu	rs.
For use in Acc	ountant Gener	al's Office	.1	To be	filed	<b>DD 03</b>	d aim		if the	•
	upees			lde r	avahle	to a	la sig		or age	MII 1
• •			Se	e par	a. 4 on	the r	OVACR	A	or ago	
heque No.			Criegu	<b>•8 (</b> 0 (	o made	paya	ble to t	he ore	ier of —	
uditor.	Gazet	ted Officer.	-							
ated the	10									
	dit in the Audit Sec									
Checked.	in the Augu Sec	ж <b>ю</b> п,								
		uditor	1						(Signal	um.)
•10	e entered by drawing	g officer and	checke	I in th	U Accó	intant	Genera	I's O	th ce.	470,

#### FORM T. R. 17.—contd.

#### (Reverse).

#### **Directions for Note.**

1. A pay bill may generally be submitted to the Accountant General three days before the last working day of the month by the labour of which the pay is earned ; but see rule 217.

2. Bills are liable to be delayed in reaching the Accountant General's office if sent by post or forwarded in a closed cover. They should, therefore, so far as possible, be presented by hand or in an open cover at the receiving counter of the Accountant General's office.

3. In exchange for each hill so presented a metal token will be issued, which should be produced when payment is called for.

4. A pay bill may, if desired, be enfaced for payment to a banker or agent and submitted for collection through such banker or agent; this will obviate the necessity of the Government Servant's attendance in person or by messenger, as payment may then be made direct to the banker or agent.

5. All pay bills are paid by cheques issued on the Bank, if the amount exceeds Rs. 20, or in cash if the amount is not more than Rs. 20. In New Delhi, however, bills are enfaced for payment at the Imperial Ban's of India, New Delhi.

6. When payment is to be made by crossed cheque sent by post, the cheque will be sent by the Accountant General's office without further action on the part of the payee. He must however acknowledge its receipt by return of post. Failure or delay to do this will render the drawer liable to forfeit this privilege. When payment is to be received in person or through messenger, an intimation will be given as soon as possible after the bill is passed. It is not necessary that an intimation should have been received by the payee before he can be paid. The payee can send his messenger with the receipt (and token and intimation if issued) in the following form :---

-	cash Ra faora	4100	Accountant-General			
"Received by	cheque	U10	Imperial Bank of India Reserve	•		,
in payment of my	pay bill No		, dated		19	, for

7. The period for which a subscription to a Fund is due should be specified when it differs from the period for which pay is drawn.

NOTE 1.—Audit Officers will see that all compulsory deductions, including those for the Indian Civil Service Provident Fund, are duly made and that the schedules showing particulars of all Fund deductions are attached to the pay bills. NOTE 2.—Subscribers to the Sterling Branch of a Provident Fund should note on the bill and in the Fund Schedule attached to the bill that the recoveries relate to the Sterling Branch.

Nos. T.R. 18-19]

FORM8

#### FORM T. R. 18

(See Rule 251.)

#### Certificate for House Allowance.

Certified that the rent paid by me for unfurnished accommodation for the month of

19 is Rs. ( )_____

and that none of the accommodation is sublet or occupied normally by adults other than my family.*

Signature_____

Designation_____

NOTE.*—A Government servant's family shall be deemed to include his wife, dependents and servants. If one or more other adults normally occupy the accommodation in addition, reduction of 2/5ths of the rent will be assumed—See para. 2 (iii) Government of India, Finance Department Resolution No. D-5067-C. S. R., dated the 10th October 1924.

## FORM T. R. 19.

#### [See Rule 252(1).]

#### Application for the Payment of Overseas Pay in England.

To be filled in by the applicant.

(1) Name of the Government Servant.

(2) Service.

- (3) Appointment.
- (4) To whom payment should be made
  - (a) Nominee
  - (b) Address

Station_____

Dated _____

Signature of the applicant _____

To be filled in by the Accountant General.

(5) Month from which the payment in England should commence.

(6) Amount of the Overseas Pay in Sterling.

(7) Head of Account.

#### FORM T. R. 20.

(See Rule 254).

#### Travelling Allowance Bill. (Gazetted Government servants.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE BILLS.

1. Journeys of different kinds and journeys and halts should not be entered on the same line.

2. Permanent travelling, conveyance and horse allowances should be drawn along with the pay of the Government servant and not in travelling allowance bills.

3. Fractions of a mile in the total of a bill for any one journey should not be claimed.

4. When the first item of a travelling allowance bill is a halt, the date of commencement of this halt should be stated in the "Remarks" column.

5. Against each entry in column 13 there should be a corresponding entry in column 14.

6. A certificate of attendance given by the Court or authority should be attached to the bill, if travelling allowance is drawn under supplementary Rule 154.

7. When travelling allowance is claimed in respect of a journey to or from a hill station, it should be mentioned in the "Remarks" column whether or not the halt has exceeded ten days.

8. A travelling allowance bill may, if desired, be enfaced for payment to a Banker or Agent and submitted for collection through such Banker or Agent; this will obviate the necessity of the Government servant's attendance in person or by messenger, as payment may then be made direct to the Banker or Agent.

(Space for Pre-audit enfacements in respect of bills sub nitted for pre-audit.)

Head of Account.—	Admitted for Rs Objected to Rs Reason of objection.—	
	Aud _t tor. Superintendent	Gazetted Officer.

#### For use in Accountant General's Office.

No. T. R. 20]	FORMS

# FORM T. R. Travelling

(Gazetted Govern

Distri	ct						Name					
Head	qu <b>ar</b> te	rs					Desig Pay	nation	L			
Pa	rticular	e of jo	urneys	and ha	.lts.	, by rail steamer,	Ste	lway amer journe	Faret	vell or For	ed by 1 by tro	road lly.
D	opartu	re.		Arriva	l.	i.e., rer) st olly.		1		mile admi	age is ssible.	allow- le.
Station.	Date.	Hour.	Station.	Dats.	Hour.	Kind of journey, i.e. (mail or passenger) Air, road* or trolly.	Class.	No. of fares.	Amount.	At ordinary rates.	At other rates.	For which daily al ance is admissible.
1	2	3	4	б	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
									(Ra. A.	•		

* Travelling by road includes travelling by sea or river in a steam launch or in any epecified in the bill.)

† In cases where the steamer company has two rates of fare, one inclusive and one

FORMS

[No. T. R. 20.

# 20—contd. Allowance Bill.

ment servants.)

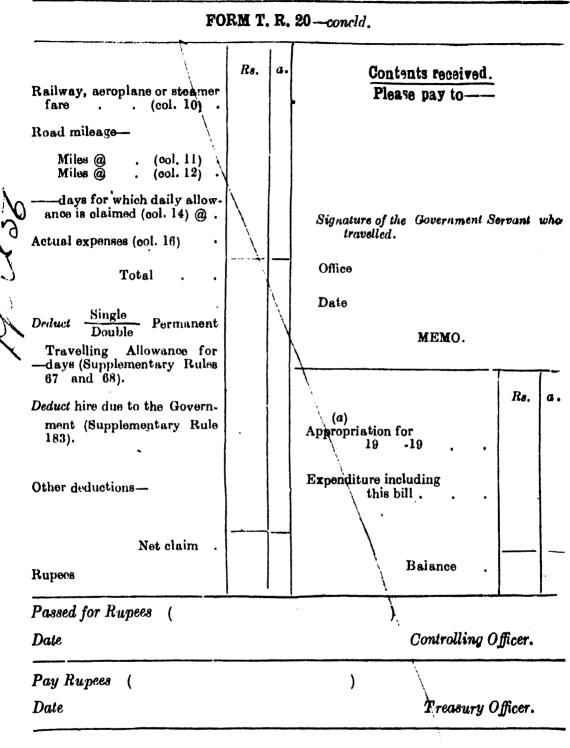
F	lead of Account.—		Month of						
				Voucher No. of I payments for 19					
daily	Actual expens	98.							
No. of days for which daily allowance is claimed.	Particulars.	Amou	int.	Purpose of journey or halt.	Date of last visit.	Remarks.			
14	15	16	3	17	18	19			
		Rs.	۸.						

vessel other than a steamer, and travelling by canal. (The particular kind should be exclusive of diet, the word "fare" should be held to mean "fare exclusive of diet".

## 118

No. T. R. 20]

FORMS



CERTIFICATES.

⁽a) If there is a combined appropriation for travelling allowance of gazetted and non-gazetted Government servants, the combined appropriation and expenditure should be shown in this column.

	]	No. 5	6			
118 Page, 123: ? Form T. R. 2		0				
		and the second		the fallowing .		
For the existing entr	$\frac{1}{2}$ in this particular the second sec					
(Railway, aeroplane or s (col. 10)	teamer fare	Rs.	A.			
Road milage						
Miles @ (col. 11)	I			1		
Miles @ (col. 12)						
() days for which dai is claimed (col. 14) @			, , ,			
Actual expenses (col. 16)	TOTAL					
Deduct Single permane	ent ;					
Travelling Allowances f (Supplementary Rules		-		MEMO		
Deduct hire due to the (	*			MEMO	<b>D</b> "	<b>T^</b>
(Supplementary Rule	183)		•	(a) Appropriation for	Rs.	A.
Other deductions	1			19 19 •Expenditure including this bill.		
Net	claim .	in an anns i saidh		Balance.		-
Rupees Signature of the Governme	ment servant	who tr	avelle	d.		
Passed for Rupees Dated	Controlli	ing Off	icer			
· _ ····	Contents rec	eived		(		
Office	Please pay to	D	 • • • • • •			
Date	Signatu	re of t	he G	overnment servant who	trave	lled.
Pay Rupees Date			Trea	sury Officer.	<b>,</b>	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	CER	- TIFIC	ATE	S		-
• • • • • • • • •	,				م منطقين و الم	
(a) If there is a combine	ned appropria	tion fo	n tra	velling allowance of ga	zetted	and

non-gazetted Government servants, the combined appropriation and expenditure should be shown in this column.

(Correction Shp No. 56, dated 4th September 1951.)

FORMS.

[No. T. R. 21

child children

#### FORM T. R. 21.

(See Rule 261.)

#### Application for Passages Overseas.

From

Service.

The Accountant General,

Sir.

To

		proceed	on	leave , retirement
I have the honour to inform you that I intend to	ł	send	my	wife child

out of India by (here state line and also the class of accommodation in which the Government servant or his family proposes to travel) and to request that you will kindly furnish me with the necessary certificate to enable me to engage the following passages from------to------with the (name of Steamship Air transport Company and of the Agent of that Company or, of the passenger Agent if the passages are to be engaged through such Agent). Return passage for-

Self. Wife (name) Child (Do.)* Child (Do.)*

*(Here state age and sex).

The information required below is also furnished-

- (a) Do you intend to retire at the end of your leave ?-
- (b) What is the approximate date of return to India of the member of your family ?.-
- (c) Which route has been selected for each person and will the journey be performed wholly or partly by sea, air or land route ?-
- (d) What will be the mode of transport on the land route ?----
- (e) What is the amount claimed for each person by land route ?-----
- (f) Is there any other fact relevant to the claim ?----

Station	Signature
Date	Designation

NOTE.-Application made to the High Commissioner for India for the grant of any passage concession must be supported by a certificate from the Accountant General in India stating the position of the relevant passage account. If, therefore, Government servants, when they or their families proceed overseas, have any reason to anticipate that further passage concessions may have to be obtained, they should obtain from the Accountant General concerned necessary certificates in prescribed forms.

No. T.R. 22]

Objected Rs.

FORMS.

# FORM T. R. 22.

(See Rule 265.)

Bill No.----

Darm an ant	
Detailed Pay Bill of Formanent	Establishment of the for the
Temporary	
month of19	District.

Space for classification, stamp or manuscript entries of classification to be filled in by Drawing Officer. Names of detailed heads and corresponding amounts should be recorded by him in allacent columns Major head Sub-head 1. Held-over amounts should be entered in red ink in the appropriate columns (3), (4), (5) or (6) as the case may be and ignored in totalling Leave salary the amount of which is not known should similarly be en- tered in red ink in column (4) at the same rate as pay if he had remained on duty 2 In the remarks column (15) should be recorded all unusual permanent events such as deaths, retirements, permanent transfers and first appointments which find no place in the increment claimed operates to carry a tovornment servant over an efficiency bar it should be supported by a declaration that the Government servant in question is fit to pass the bar 4 Names of Government servants in Inferior service swell as those mentioned in rule 268 may be omitted from pay bills 5 A red line should be drawn right across the sheet after each section of the establishments and under it the	Voucher No List	Rø,	
of classification to be filled in by Drawing Officer. Names of detailed heads and corresponding amounts should be recorded by him in allacent columns Major head Sub-head 1. Held-over amounts should be entered in red ink in the appropriate columns (3), (4), (5) or (6) as the case may be and ignored in totalling Leave salary the amount of which is not known should similarly be en- tered in red ink in column (4) at the same rate as pay if he had remained on duty 2 In the remarks column (15) should be recorded all unusual permanent events such as deaths, retirements, permanent transfers and first appointments which find no place in the increment claimed operates to carry a government servant over an efficiency bar it should be supported by a declaration that the, Government servant in question is fit to pass the bar 4 Names of Government servants in inferior service swell as those mentioned in rule 268 may be omitted from pay bills 5 A red line should be drawn fight across the sheet	for 19 . Pay of Permanent Estab Pay of Temporary Estab	Rø,	<b>A</b> .
<ul> <li>should be recorded by him in adjacent columns Major head Sub-head</li> <li>1. Held-over amounts should be entered in red ink in the appropriate columns (3), (4), (5) or (6) as the case may be and ignored in totalling Leave salary the amount of which is not known should similarly be en- tered in red ink in column (4) at the same rate as pay if he had romained on duty</li> <li>2 In the remarks column (15) should be recorded all unusual permanent events such as deaths, retirements, permanent transfers and first appointments which find no place in the increment certificate or absonce state- ment</li> <li>3 When an increment claimed operates to carry a tovernment servant over an efficiency bar it should be supported by a declaration that the Government servant in question is fit to pass the bar</li> <li>4 Names of Government servant in Inferior service as well as those mentioned in rule 268 may be omitted from pay bills</li> <li>5 A red line should be drawn right across the sheet</li> </ul>	Pay of Permanent Estab Pay of Temporary Estab	Rø.	A.P.
Major head Minor head Sub-head 1. Held-over amounts should be entered in red ink in the appropriate columns (3), (4), (5) or (6) as the case may be and ignored in totalling Leave salary the amount of which is not known should similarly be en- tered in red ink in column (4) at the same rate as pay if he had remained on duty 2 In the remarks column (15) should be recorded all unusual permanent events such as deaths, retirements, permanent transfers and first appointments which find no place in the increment claimed operates to carry a tovornment sorvant over an efficiency bar it should be supported by a declaration that the Government servant In question is fit to pass the bar 4 Names of Government servants in Inferior service swell as those mentioned in rule 268 may be omitted from pay bills 5 A red line should be drawn right across the sheet	Pay of Permanent Estab Pay of Temporary Estab	Rø.	A.
Sub-head 1. Held-over amounts should be entered in red ink in the appropriate columns (3), (4), (5) or (6) as the case may be and ignored in totalling Leave salary the amount of which is not known should similarly be en- tered in red ink in column (4) at the same rate as pay if he had romained on duty 2 1 in the remarks column (15) should be recorded all unusual permanent events such as deaths, retirements, permanent transfery and first appointments which find no place in the increment certificate or absentee state- ment 3 When an increment claimed operates to carry a government servant over an efficiency bar it should be supported by a declaration that the Government servant in question is fit to pass the bar 4 Names of Government servant in Inferior service as well as those mentioned in rule 268 may be omitted from pay bills 5 A red line should be drawn right across the sheet	Pay of Temporary Estab	Rø,	A.,
in the appropriate columns (3), (4), (5) or (6) as the case may be and ignored in totalling Leave salary the amount of which is not known should similarly be en- tered in red ink in column (4) at the same rate as pay if he had remained on duty 2 2 In the remarks column (15) should be recorded all unusual permanent events such as deaths, retirements, permanent transfers and first appointments which find no place in the increment claimed operates to carry a government servant over an efficiency bar it should be supported by a declaration that the Government servant in question is fit to pass the bar 4 Names of Government servants in Inferior service as well as those mentioned in rule 268 may be omitted from pay bills 5 A red line should be drawn right across the sheet	Pay of Temporary Estab		1
in the appropriate columns (3), (4), (5) or (6) as the case may be and ignored in totalling Leave salary the amount of which is not known should similarly be en- tered in red ink in column (4) at the same rate as pay if he had romained on duty 2 in the same rate as pay 2 In the remarks column (15) should be recorded all unusual permanent events such as deaths, retirements, permanent transfirs and first appointments which find no place in the increment claimed operates to carry a government servant over an efficiency bar it should be supported by a declaration that the Government servant in question is fit to pass the bar 4 Names of Government servant, in inferior service as well as those mentioned in rule 268 may be omitted from pay bills 5 A red line should be drawn right across the sheet	Pay of Temporary Estab		1
amount of which is not known should similarly be en- tered in red ink in column (4) at the same rate as pay if he had remained on duty 2 In the remarks column (15) should be recorded all unusual permanent events such as deaths, retirements, permanent transfers and first appointments which find no place in the increment certificate or absentee state- ment 3 When an increment claimed operates to carry a trovernment servant over an efficiency bar it should be supported by a declaration that the Government servant in question is fit to pass the bar 4 Names of Government servants in Inferior service well as those mentioned in rule 268 may be omitted from pay bills 5 A red line should be drawn fight across the sheet	Pay of Temporary Estab		
tered in red ink in column (4) at the same rate as pay if he had romained on duty 2 in the romarks column (15) should be recorded all unusual permanent events such as deaths, retirements, permanent transfers and first appointments which find no place in the increment certificate or absentee state- ment 3 When an increment claimed operates to carry a covornment servant over an efficiency bar it should be supported by a declaration that the Government servant in question is fit to pass the bar 4 Names of Government servants in Inferior service swell as those mentioned in rule 268 may be omitted from pay bills 5 A red line should be drawn right across the sheet			1
2 In the remarks column (15) should be recorded all unusual permanent events such as deaths, retirements, permanent transfers and first appointments which find no place in the increment certificate or absentee state- ment 3 When an increment claimed operates to carry a covernment servant over an efficiency bar it should be supported by a declaration that the Government servant in question is fit to pass the bar 4 Names of Government servant in Inferior service as well as those mentioned in rule 268 may be omitted from pay bills 5 A red line should be drawn right across the sheet	Allowances and Honoraria .		
unusual permanent events such as deaths, retirements, permanent transfers and first appointments which find no place in the increment certificate or absentee state- ment 3 When an increment claimed operates to carry a government servant over an efficiency bar it should be supported by a declaration that the Government servant in question is fit to pass the bar 4 Names of Government servant in Inferior service as well as those mentioned in rule 268 may be omitted from pay bills 5 A red line should be drawn right across the sheet			ł
no place in the increment certificate or absentee state- ment 3 When an increment claimed operates to carry a government servant over an efficiency bar it should be supported by a declaration that the Government servant in question is fit to pass the bar 4 Names of Government servant, in Inferior service as well as those mentioned in rule 268 may be omitted from pay bills 5 A red line should be drawn right across the sheet	Conveyance Allowance		
3 When an increment claimed operates to carry a government servant over an efficiency bar it should be supported by a declaration that the Government servant In question is fit to pass the bar 4 Names of Government servant, in Inferior service as well as those mentioned in rule 268 may be omitted from pay bills 5 A red line should be drawn right across the sheet	Horse Allowance		ł
upported by a declaration that the Government servant in question is fit to pass the bar 4 Names of Government servant, in Inferior service as well as those mentioned in rule 268 may be omitted from pay bills 5 A red line should be drawn right across the sheet			
in question is fit to pass the bar 4 Names of Government servant, in Inferior service as well as those mentioned in rule 268 may be omitted from pay bills 5 A red line should be drawn right across the sheet -	House-rent Allowance	ſ	
4 Names of Government servants in Inferior service as well as those mentioned in rule 268 may be omitted from pay bills 5 A red line should be drawn right across the sheet -	Grain Compensation Allowance.	ł	,
from pay bills 5 A red line should be drawn right across the sheet -	Fixed Travelling Allowance .		
	and the second sec	- (	
totals of columns (4), (5) and (8), for the section			
should be shown in red ink 6 In cases where the amount of leave salary is based			
in average pay, a separate statement showing the calcu- lations of average pay duly attested by drawing officer			_
should be attached to this bill f	Total		
7 The names of men holding posts substantively should be entered in order of seniority as measured by			
substantive pay drawn and below those will be shown the posts left vacant and the men officiating in the	Deduct-		
vacancies			
8. Officiating pay should be recorded in the section of the bill appropriate to that in which the Government	General Provident Fund •		
servant officiates and transit pay should be recorded in	Post Office Insurance )		
the same section as that in which the duty pay of the Government servant after transfer is recorded.	Fund		
9 The following abbreviations should be used in this and all other documents submitted with pay bills :	Fund		
Leave on Average Pay . LAP On Foreign Ser- , Half Average pay . LHP vice FS , Quarter Average pay LHP vacant	Fund . )	- 1	
Quarter Average pay LiP Vacant	House-rent		
On other duty OD Post Office in- Leave salary LS surance Fund PI I	Income-tax		
Conveyance Allowance CA   Last Pay Certi-	Attachment orders of Court.		
Subsistence	,		
Grant. Sub-Grant ] Transit Pay . TP	Recoveries of advances		
	do overdrawals		
10. In cases where any fund deductions are included in a pay bill, a separate schedule showing the particulars	Total deductions	1	
of deductions relating to each fund should accompany	Toret dedderions	t_	
that bill. ( - #- ]:	NET TOTAL	[-	

Aulstor Superintendent. Gasetted Officer. • The deduct entries relating to Provident Funds should be posted separately for the Sterling and Ordinary Branches.

No. 32. Page 120, Form T.R. 22.—Delete the words "Attachment orders of Court" occurring as the eighth entry under the heading Deduct in this Form.

(No. 32, Dated the February 1945.)

FORM No. T. R. 22.—contd.

# No. T.R. 22]

#### FORMS

							FC	RM T. I
lerial num- bor of onsts. 1	Section of establish- ment and Name of Incumbents. 2	Substantive pay (personal pay or special pay, if any, should also be shown in this column as a separate entry below substantive pay). 3	Leave salary. 4	Officiation time pay: CS 21 5	Com- pen- satory allow- ance. 6	Other fixed allow- ances. 7	Total. 8	General Providen Fund.*
			1			<u> </u>		1
						!		
								[-
		l						
	•							
			$\left  \frac{1}{\cdot \cdot \cdot} \right $				<u> </u>	
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			'		
	1							
			!_					
			<u>'</u>	<u> </u>				
						1		
						·		
			<b> </b> ¦-					
	⁴						'-	
						•		
		<b> </b>		· · ·		<u>-</u>		
		<u> </u>		<b> </b>		<u> </u>		

• In respect of subscribers to the Sterling Branch, it should be noted on the bill and in the Fund Schedule attached to the bill that the recoveries relate to the Sterling Branch. Paye 122, Form T. R. 22.—Substitute the following for the words. "Officiating pay" at the heading of column 5 :--[Additional pay for officiating "/_____] and the 20th April 1942)

(No. 21. dated the 29th April, 1943).

# No. 21.

FORMS

# [No. T. R. 22

22—conid.							
Post Office In- surance Fund Premia and other Fund deduc- tions (Specify Fund).	Net after deducting Fund subscrip- tions, etc.	Income- tax.	Miscella- neous re- coveries (fines, advances, house- rent, etc).		Remarks.	Acquittanco.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
	<u> </u>						
'		— <u> </u>	<u>_</u>				
		 		<u> </u>			
						<u>s</u>	
				. ]			
	 	<u> </u>	·				
]		¦	i				

# No. T.R. 22]

FORMS

# Form T. R.

	Total (column 8).	<i>R</i> 8.	a.	1. Received contents and certified that I have satisfied myself that all emoluments include 1 month +
-Undisbursed pay as detailed below.		1		ed in bills drawn 2 months previous to this 3 months
General Provident Fund *(column 9).		an an	1433 14 64	date, with the exception of those detailed below (of which the total has been refunded by deductions from this bill) have been
Post Office Insurance Fund premia and other Fund deduc- tions (column 10).				disbursed to the proper persons, and that their acquittances have been taken and filed in my office with receipt stamps duly can- celled for every payment in excess of Rs. 20.
Income-tax (column 12).				2. Certified that no person in superior service has been absent either on other duty or suspension or with or without leave (except on casual leave) during the month of
advances recover- able as detailed in statement (atta- ched).				NOTEWhen an absentee statement accom- panies the bill this certificate should be struck out,
Recoveries on ac- count of house- rent, etc., as de- tailed in state- ment (attached).				3. Certified that no leave has been granted until by reference to the applicant's Ser- vice Book, leave accounts and to the leave rules applicable to him, I had satis- fied myself that it was admissible, and that all grants of leave and departures on, and returns from leave and all period of suspension and other duty and other events which are required under the rules to be so recorded have been recorded in the Service Books and leave accounts under my attestation.
				4. Certified that all appointments and sub- stantive promotions and such of the officia- ting promotions as have to be entered in the Service Books have been entered in the Service Book of the persons concerned under my attestation.
				5. Certified that all Government servants whose names are omitted from, but for whom pay has been drawn in, the bill have actually been entertained during the month.
ount required for p Rupees.	ayment (in			6. Certified that no person for whom house- rent allowance has been drawn in this bill has been in occupation of rent-free Govern- ment quarters during the period for which the allowance has been drawn.
*		N	×-	7. Certified that except in the case of the Government servants whose names appear in the appended list and in whose case the appropriate certificate required under rule 269 (2) has been furnished, no leave salary for any Government servant drawn in this bill is equal to his actual pay.
	-	17		8. Certified that no leave salary for any Govern- ment servant (except the following in whose Service Books a note regarding allocation has been recorded) drawn in this bill for- is debitable to any Government, etc., other than the Cental (Civil) Govt.
	es 24	1		6. Certified that individual certificates have been obtained to the effect that the condi- tions in Supplementary Fulle 6-B (b) (iii) or 6-C(b) as the case may be, have been fulfilled and recorded in my office.
	- /			<ol> <li>Certified that the Government servants for whom the old rates of pay have been drawn do not fall under the categories of persons mentioned in clauses (i) and (iii) of Rule 3 of the revised Bates of pay Rules.</li> </ol>
		7		11. Certified that without the sanction of the Head of the Department no person, other than an ex-soldier, whose age exceeds 25 years was admitted into the inferior pen- sionable service after the 8th May 1940.
	detailed below. General Provident Fund *(column 9). Post Office Insurance Fund premia and other Fund deduc- tions (column 10). Income-tax (column 12). In adjustment of advances recover- able as detailed in statement (atta- ched). Recoveries on ac- count of house- rent, etc., as de- tailed in state- ment (attached). Total d	(column 8). -Undisbursed pay as detailed below. General Provident Fund *(column 9). Post Office Insurance Fund premia and other Fund deduc- tions (column 10). Income-tax (column 12). In adjustment of advances recover- able as detailed in statement (atta- ched). Recoveries on ac- count of house- rent, etc., as de- tailed in state- ment (attached). Total deductions .	(column 8),       Rs.         -Undisbursed pay as detailed below.       (column 9).         General Provident Fund *(column 9).       Post Office Insurance Fund premia and other Fund deduc- tions (column 10).       (column 12).         In adjustment of advances recover- able as detailed in statement (atta- ched).       (column 12).         Recoveries on ac- count of house- rent, etc., as de- tailed in state- ment (attached).       (column 15)         Total deductions       .         Total deductions       .	(column 8).       Rs.       a.         -Undisbursed pay as detailed below.       (column 9).       Rs.       a.         General Provident Fund *(column 9).       Post Office Insurance Fund premis and other Fund deduc- tions (column 10).       (column 12).       (column 12).         In adjustment of advances recover- able as detailed in statement. (atta- ched).       (column 15)       (column 15)         Recoveries on ac- count of house- tailed in state- ment (attached).       (column 15)       (column 15)         Total deductions       (column 16)       (column 16)         Mupees.       (column 16)       (column 17)

† One line to be used and the others scored out.

## No. 36

## Page 124, Form T.R. 22-

Substitute a comma for the full stop at the end of certificate No. 5 and add the following: --

"and that full details of the names of the persons concerned and the emoluments drawn for them working up to the total included in this bill have been duly shown in the office copy."

1 on 112

(No. 36, dated the 5th August 1946.)

## No. 24.

Page 124—Form T.R. 22.—Cancel the entry made by correction slip No. 22, dated the 3rd June 1943 and substitute the following for the existing certificate No. 9 on the Form :—

"9. Certified that the prescribed certificates have been obtained to the effect that the conditions in Supplementary Rules 6-A, 6-B, 6-C, 6-D, 7 or 7-B, as the case may be, have been fulfilled, and placed on record in my office."

(No. 24, dated the 5th June, 1943.)

## No. 22.

Page 124—Form T. R. 22.—To the certificates already prescribed on this form add the following new certificate :—

12. Certified that in cases where house rent allowance or compensatory allowance has been claimed during leave/temporary transfer, the likelihood of the officers returning to the same or similar posts was recorded in the original orders sanctioning the leave/temporary transfer."

(No. 22, dated the 3rd June, 1943).

22—concld.

Section of establish- ment,	Name of In		Period.	Amount.			
				R8.	· •		
Station			Signature				
Dated	•	ation of the Draw	ing Officer				
	Pay Rs	Rup	998				
				as follows:	•		
		In cash Rs.					
		By transfer	credit to-				
		Person	al Deposits Rs.				
		IV	<b>Faxes</b> on Income	etc. Rs			
		XXX	IX.—Civil Work	8 Rs			
Examined and ente	red.						
Freasury Accountan	4						
Dated	19			Treasury (	)ficer.		

## Details of Pay of Absentees Refunded.

12

No. 66.

Page 129-

Insert the following as Form T.R. 22-A :---Form T.R. 22-A (See Rule 222-A) Receipt for income-tax deducted at source

Book No.

2

Voucher No.

Name of Government Servant|pensioner.....

ĩ

Year of payment..... 1

J	Book No. Voucher No.		Name of	Amount of pay	Amount of tax re- covered			
			month	and al- lowance/ pension	I. T.	8, T,	8. C.	
uati, pean-	llowances/	ted at	ffcer	AprilMayJuneJulyJulyAugustSeptemberOotoberNovemberDecemberJanuaryFebruary		Rs.	Re.	Rø.
Name of Guvernment servant/pen- sioner Year of payment	Total amount of pay and allowances/ pension paid	Total smount of tax deducted at source	Signature of diabursing Officer	Maroh TOTAL Signature of d	isbursing Of			

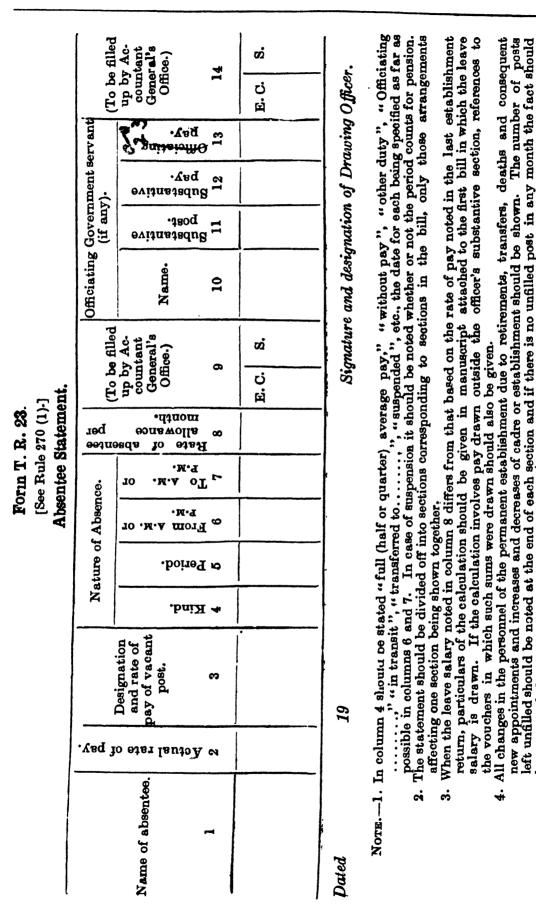
[No. 66, dated 1st July, 1952.]

Fages 128-129, Form T.R. 22-

Insert the following as Certificate No. 12 on this Form :---

"12. Certified that the pay of Military pensioners has been fixed with due regard to the provisions of Article 526(a) Civil Service Regulations and the connected instructions of the Government of India ".

[No. 69, dated the 1st July, 1952.]



be so recorded. Vacancies against which officiating arrangements have been made should be shown individually

and in full detail.

## No. T. R. 23.]

No. 23.

Page 126, Form T. R. 23.-Substitute the following for the words " Officiating 

(No. 23, dated the 29th April, 1943).

## [No. T. R. 24

#### Form T. R. 24.

(See Rule 272.)

#### Periodical Increment Certificate.

- (1) Certified that the Government servants named below have earned the prescribed periodical increments from the date cited in column 6, having been the incumbent of the posts specified for not less than.... year from the date in column 5, after deducting periods of suspension for misconduct, etc., and absence on leave without pay and Anothe case of those holding the posts in officiating capacity, all other kinds of leave.
- (2) Certified that the Government servants named below have earned will earn periodical increments from the date cited for reasons stated in the explanatory memo. attached hereto.

Name of incumbent.	hether substantive or officiating.	Scale of pay of post.	t рау.	Date from which present pay is drawn.	of present incre-	pay.	such absence not co	sion for luct and other as does unt for nents.	holding in offi capac other k	without d, in the f those the posts piating ty, all kinds of $\lambda_{W} = \sqrt{2}$
	Whether officiat	scale c	Present pay.	ate fr pay i	Date of ment.	Future	From	To	From	То
1	2	3	4	<b>6</b> 5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		-								
				}						

NOTE 1.—When the increment claimed is the first to carry a Government servant over an efficiency bar columns 5, 6 and 7 should be filled up in red ink.

Note 2.—The figure (1) or (2) should be placed against each name according as the reason (1) or (2) applies. The explanatory memo. should be submitted in any case in which reason (2) applies.

Signature and Designation of Drawing Officer.

No. 73.

#### Page 131, Form No. T. R. 24-

(1) For the words, "in the case of those holding the posts in officiating capacity, all other kinds of leave," at the end of certificate No. 1 in this form *substitute* the following :---

"in the case of those holding the posts in officiating capacity, or holding temporary posts in a substantive capacity, all kinds of leave other than leave on average pay during which they would have continued to officiate in the posts but for their going on leave, up to a maximum of four months of such leave taken at a time "

(2) Add the following new sentence at the end of the first certificate in this form :—

A' Further certified, that during the period|periods of leave on average pay taken at a time from.....to....., and from....to...., which has|have been counted for increment in the case of officiating Government servant|servants named below, he|they would have officiated in the post|posts but for his|their going on leave."

. (3) For the heading in cols. 10 and 11 of the tabular form, substitute the following :—

 $\mathcal{K}^{\prime\prime}$  Leave without pay and in the case of those holding the posts in officiating capacity on holding temporary posts in a substantive capacity, all kinds of leave other than leave on average pay during which they would have continued to officiate in the posts but for their going on leave, up to a maximum of 4 months of such leave taken at a time."

(4) Insert the following as Note 3, below the existing Note 2 at the foot of this form :—

A" Note 3.—The term 'leave on average pay upto a maximum of 4 months' wherever occurring in this form includes 'earned leave upto a maximum of 120 days' so far as Government servants governed under the Revised Leave Rules, 1933, are concerned."

[Correction slip No. 73, dated the 1st June, 1953.] Price : Anna -/1/- 1¹/₂d. No. T. R. 25]

128

FORMS

#### Form T. R. 25.

[See Rule 277 (i).]

#### Travelling Allowance Bill (Non-Gazetted Establishment.)

	Voucher No.	of	
Instructions for preparing Travelling Allowance Bills.	list of p	ayments	
	for	19.	
	L		_!

1. Journeys of different kinds, and journeys and halts should not be entered on the same line. Only one kind of allowance should, therefore, be filled in on the same line and its amount carried out separately into the last money column.

2. Permanent travelling, conveyance and horse allowances should be drawn along with the pay of the Government servant and not in Travelling Allowance Bills.

3. Fractions of a mile in the total of a bill for any one journey for each person should not be charged for.

4. When the first item of a travelling allowance bill is a halt, the date of commencement of that halt should be stated in the "Remarks" column.

5. If daily allowance is claimed in respect of a road journey, the number of miles travelled should be entered in column 14 and the daily allowance in columns 17 to 19.

6. Journey performed beyond British territory should be indicated separately and the distance travelled should be stated in each case.

7. When travelling allowance is claimed in respect of a journey to or from a hill station, it should be mentioned in the 'Remarks' column whether or not the halt has exceeded ten days.

(Space for Pre-audit enfacements in respect of bills submitted for pre-audit.)

Head of Account*—		Admitted for R ₈	
		Objected to R	8
		Reason of Objecti	on :—
	Auditor.	Superintendent.	Gazetted Officer.

#### For use in Accountant General's Office.

FORM T. R. 25.

# No. T. R. 25]

FORMS

			Pa	Particulars of journeys and halts.					Kind of	Railway Steamer Aeroplane			
Name and designation.	Headquarters.	Actual pay	Station.	Date Dete	Hour.	Station. <b>Þ</b>	Date.	Hour.	journey by rail (mail or passenger), steamer, air, road* or trolly.		No. of fares.	Amo	unt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	3
											Total	Rs.	<b>A</b> .
Station Date		1	.9						•	(	In w	vords	.)

## [Form T. R. Travelling Allowance Bill of the Establishment

• Travelling by road includes travelling by sea or river in a steam launch or in any vessel other than † In cases where steamer company has two rates of fares. one inclusive and one exclusive of diet, the (a) If there is a combined appropriation for travelling allowance of gazetted and non-gazetted Govern-

	-con			<b>f</b> (	or th	10 mc	onth	of		1	9.			
Mi	leage or t	by rolly.	oad	Da	ily a	llowa	nco.	Actual expenses.			y.			
No. of miles.	Rates.		ount.	1 No. of days.	81 Rate.	Amo	unt. 9	Parti- culars. 20	Amo 2		E Purpose of journey.	Total of each line		Romarks. 24
			ī ——											41 ar
														(a) Appro- priation for
														Expendi- ture in- cluding this bill
														Balance

Deduct undisbursed Travelling Allowance refunded as detailed on the reverese. Net sum required for payment.

Contents received. Head of Office.

a steamer, and travelling by canal. (The particular kind should be specified.) word " fare " should be held to mean " fare exclusive of diet".

ment servants the combined appropriation and expenditure should be shown in the column.

#### Form T. R. 25—concld.

#### Certificates.

1. Certified that I have satisfied myself that the amounts included in 1 month

bills drawn 2 months * previous to this date, with the exception of those 3 months

detailed below (of which the total amount has been refunded by deduction from this bill) have been disbursed to the Government servants therein named and their receipts taken in the office copy of the bill or in a separate acquittance roll.

†2. Also that the journeys for which mileage has been claimed under Supplementary Rule 77 for non-gazetted ministerial or inferior Government servants, were made by public or hired conveyance under my orders.

^{†3.} Also that it was necessary for the Government servants for whom halting allowance at headquarters is drawn to keep up the whole or part of their camp equipage during such halt, and that the expense incurred on this account was not less than the halting allowance drawn (Supplementary Rule 91).

Head of Office.

Section of establishment.	Name.	Period.	Amount.	Section of estab- lishment.	of estab- Name. Pe		Amount.

Details of travelling allowance refunded.

Controlling Officer.

Pay Rupees (

)

Examined and entered.

Passed for Rs.

Dated___

Treasury Accountant.

_____*19* .

Dated-_____19

Treasury Officer.

* One line to be used and the others scored out.

† Clause 2 should be scored out when no mileage is claimed under Supplementary Rule 77, and clause 3 when there is no claim under Supplementary Rule 91.

#### Form T. R. 26.

(See Rule 281.)

#### Travelling Allowance Journal of Public Works establishment.

#### Certificates.

*1. Certified that the journeys for which mileage has been claimed under Supplementary Rule 77 for non-gazetted ministerial or inferior Govern-ment servants, were made by public or hired conveyance under my orders.

*2. Also that it was necessary for the Government servants for whom halting allowance at headquarters is drawn to keep up the whole or part of their camp equipage during such halt, and that the expense incurred on thisaccount was not less than the halting allowance drawn (Supplementary Rule 91).

Head of Office.

^{*} Clause 1 should be scored out when no mileage is claimed under Supplementary Rule 77 and clause 2 when there is no claim under Supplementary Rule 91.

## No. T. R. 26]

FORMS

## Form T. R. For Public Works

Travelling Allowance Journal of _____ Name and designation _____ Actual pay _____ Headquarters _____

PARTIC	DULAI	rs of H	JOURN	EYS .	AND	rail (Mail ner, air 7.	Ят	EAMP CROPI	TR PARE.	MILEAGE BY ROAD OR TROLLY.			
DEPA	ARTU	RE.	AR	RIVAI		ey by , ^{stear} r trolly							
Station	Date.	Hour.	Station.	Date.	· Hour.	Kind of journey by rail (Mail or passenger), steamer, air road* or trolly.	Class.	No. of fares.	Amount.	No. of Miles.	Rate.	Amount.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1;	3
						Total.			Rs. A.			Rs.	<b>A</b> .
Station     19     .     .     .     .     .													

*Travelling by road includes travelling by sea or river in a steam launch or in any vessel other than a steamer, and travelling by canal. (The particular kind should be specified.)

apecified.) †In cases where the steamer company has two rates of fares, one inclusive and one •exclusive of diet, the word "fare" should be held to mean "fare exclusive of diet."

## 28—contd. Establishment.

## [Not payable at the Treasury.

<del></del>				_for the mon	th of _				19	•		
Dan	LY ALLO	WANC:	E.	Actual E	XPENS)	cs.						
No. of days.	Rate.	Amount.		Particulars.	Amount.		Amount.		Purpose of journey.	Total of each line.		<b>В</b> ам≜вв9.
14	15	16	6	17	18	3	19	20	)	21		
		Rs.	▲.		Rs.	▲.		Rs.	<b>A</b> .			
	Passe	ed for	Ru	Dees (	۱	Signa	ture					
				· · · · · ·	,							

#### Form T. R. 26—concld.

#### Instructions for preparing Travelling Allowance Claims.

1. Journeys of different kinds, and journeys and halts should not be entered on the same line. Only one kind of allowance should, therefore, be filled in on the same line and its amount carried out separately into the last money column.

2. Permanent travelling, conveyance and horse allowances should be drawn along with the pay of the Government servant and not in travelling allowance bills.

3. Fractions of a mile in the total for any one journey should not be charged for.

4. When the first item of a travelling allowance claim is a halt, the date of commencement of that halt should be stated in the "Remarks" column.

5. If daily allowance is claimed in respect of a road journey, the number of miles travelled should be entered in column 11 and the daily allowance in columns 14 to 16.

6. Journey performed beyond British territory should be indicated separately and the distance travelled should be stated in each case.

No. T. R. 26]

#### Form T. R. 27.

(See Rule 281.)

#### [For Public Works Establishment.]

#### Abstract Travelling Allowance Bill.

Certificates.

Vaucher No. of list of payments for 19.

1. Certified that I have satisfied myself that the amounts included in bills drawn 1 month

2 months previous to this date, with the exception of those detailed below (of which the 3 months

total amount has been refunded by deduction from this bill) have been disbursed to Government servants therein named and their receipts taken in the office copy of the bill or in a separate acquittance roll.

2. Certified that in support of each column for which no Journal accompanies this bill a duly completed travelling allowance journal countersigned by the proper authority has been placed on record in my office.

Date_____19 .

Pay Rupees (

Treasury Officer.

Head of Office.

Examined and entered.

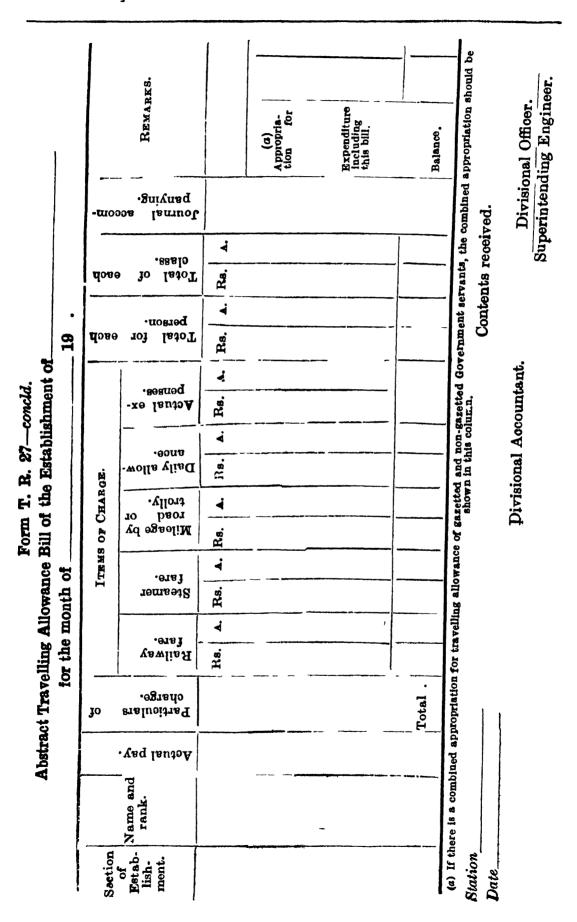
Treasury Accountant.

(Space for pre-audit enfacements in respect of bills submitted for pre-audit.)

#### For use in Accountant General's Office.

	1		
Head Account *	Admitte	d for Rs	
	Objected	l to Rs	
	Reason	of objection	
		<b>.</b>	
	Auditor.	Superintendent.	Gazetted Officer.

* To be entered by drawing officer and checked in the Accountant General's Office-† One line to be used and the others scored out.



No. T. R. 27]

[No. T. R. 28

#### Form T. R. 28.

#### [See Rule 283 (1).]

#### Acquittance Roll.

Acquittance Roll of Permanent (or Temporary) Establishment of the for Pay or Travelling Allowances for the month of 19

Item No.	Name.	Designation.	Net Amo payab	ount le.	Dated signature (with stamp where nocessary); unpaid items to be noted as such and attosted.
			Rs.	A.	
					Total Unpaid Rs. ( ) Rupees
		Total .			
Establishr	Passed for Rs. Establishment Fravelling Allowance bill of			for	) on the authority of the

Oanhier.

Drawing Officer.

Certified that a proper quittance has been taken in respect of each amount paid in this roll from the person entitled to receive it.

For 28A Mrs 61. Disbursing Officer.

1	:	;	<b>Form T. R. 29.</b> (See Rule 299.)						
Reg Left h	Register of Contingent Charges of the Left hand page.	Charges	s of the	Depar	Department of the	<b>the</b>		District, 19	•
		,toard		DETAILED HEADS	HEADS OF	BUDGET.	÷		
Date.	To whom paid.	vouoher. ub-vouoher. ads tnegatitao	Sub-divisions of detailed heads as may be convenient. If the grant be not ordinarily distributed among the sub-divisions of a detailed head, they should be linked by a brace and the amount placed below. Each of these spares represents a money column.	ads as may be ons of a detai Each of these	) convenien led head, t spares rep	t. If th hey sho resents	ae grant uld be li a mone	be not ordinarily dist inked by a brace an r column.	ribut- d the
	Appropriation for each head.	No. of {8							
Right	Right hand page.								
	DETAILED HEADS.		Unusual charges.	-ada tregai		.11,	eleitini dtiw		
Sub	Sub-divisions of detailed heads.			tros dor		d beliste	noiseim	Remarks.	
			Description.	Amount.	tract.	ete of de	ba lo eta		
				Rs.   A.   60	 ,	Da			

## No. T. R. 29]

**140**[°]

## Form T. R. 80.

(See Rule 306.)

## Fully-vouched Contingent Bill.

No.
-----

District		Detailed Bill of Contingent charges of for the month of 19 . Head of Account —	Voucher No. of — list of the month of		1 <b>5</b> 9	for •
Number of Sub- voucher.	]	Description of charge and number and date for all charges requiring special san	e of authority ction.	Am	ount	t.
				Rs.	▲.	P.
		Car	ied over			-
					12	

No. T. R. 30]

FORMS

Number of Sub- voucher.	Description of charge and number and date of authority for all charges requiring special sanction.	Amount.
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Brought forward .	
	Total Rupees.	

#### Form T. R. 30—concld.

(1) I certify that the expenditure included in this bill could not, with due regard to the interests of the public service, be avoided. I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the payments entered in this bill have been duly made to the parties entitled to receive them with the exceptions noted below, which exceed the balance of the permanent advance, and will be paid on receipt of the money drawn on this bill. Vouchers for all sums above Rs. 25 in amount are attached to this bill, save those noted below, which will be forwarded as soon as the amounts have been paid. I have, as far as possible, obtained vouchers for other sums and am responsible that they have been destroyed or so defaced or mutilated that they cannot be used again. All work bills are annexed. If M = 5.

*(2) Certified that all the articles detailed in the vouchers attached to the bill and in those retained in my office have been accounted for in the Stock Register.

(3) Certified that the purchases billed for have been received in good order, that their quantities are correct and their quality good, that the rates paid are not in excess of the accepted and the market rates and that suitable notes of payment have been recorded against the indents and invoices concerned to prevent double payments.

(4) Certified that---

- (a) The expenditure on conveyance hire included in this bill was actually in curred, was inavoidable and is within the scheduled scale of charges for the conveyance used, and
- (b) the Government servant concerned is not entitled to draw travelling allowance under the ordinary rules for the journey, and is not granted any compensatory leave and does not and will not receive any special remuneration for the performance of the duty which necessitated the journey.

* This certificate is required when proper store accounts of materials and stores purchased are required to be maintained.

<b>Received contents.</b> Signature and designation of the Drawing Officer.		Appropriation for the current y Expenditure including this bill Amount of work bills annexed	ear
		Balance available	•
Pay Rupees ( Examined.	)		49999999999999999999999999999999999999
Accountant.	Treasury,	Dated	Treasury Officer.
Space for Pre	-audit enface	ment in respect of bills submitted	for pre-audit.
	For use in	Accountant General's Offices.	
Head of Account-	Adr	nitted for Rs.	

Admitted for Rs. Objected to Rs. Reasons of objection-

Auditor.

## No. 51

Page 146, Form 1. R. 30.

Delete the words "destroyed or "occurring in penultimate line of certificate No. 1 of this form.

(No. 51, dated the 10th August, 1950.)

143

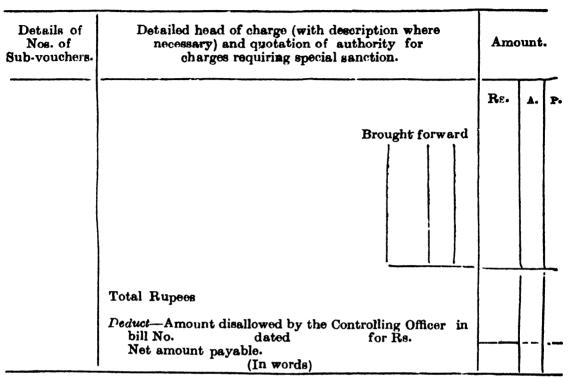
## Form T. R. 31. (See rule 307.) Abstract Contingent Bill No.

Detailed bill will be sent for countersignature on-

District.	Bill for contingent charges of		Month in which presented for payment at treasury 19				
	Head of Account	Vouc List for	her	No. cf	payr l	nent	of
Details of numbers of sub-vouchers.	Detailed head of charge (with description necessary) and quotation of author charges requiring special sanction	on when ity for on.	rø		Amo	ount	
		Rs.	A.	р.	Rs.	٨.	<b>P</b> .
		Carrie	d o	vor			

N. B.—The Treasury Officer will make payments on this form as often as required; but the drawer should be careful to include in the detailed contingent bill of a month only the amount of all abstracts encashed at the treasury during that month. No. T. R. 31]

FORMS



Form T. R. 31—concld.

NOTE.—The Government Officer drawing this bill is responsible for having initialled the date of each payment in the Contingent Register. The Register is required to be sent up with bills and sub-vouchers for this purpose.

Dated

Received contents.

Drawing Officer.

Examined and entered.

Treasury.

Accountant

Pay Rupees (

Treasury Officer.

Space for pre-audit enfacement in respect of bills submitted for pre-audit.

Dated

For use in Accountant General's Office.						
Head of Account-	Objected in full pending receipt of detailed Contingent Bill and objected to Rs. on the following ground :—					
	Auditor, Superintendent. Gazetted Officer.					

#### Form T. R. 32.

(See Rule 310.)

#### Detailed Countersigned Contingent Bill-

No.

Nore.—Government officers whose bills are countersigned before payment by the Controlling Officer should use Form T. R. 33.

## Not payable at the Treasury.

Sent to Controlling Officer on Accountant General on	19	•	countersigned 19	and sent to

	1	
District—	Monthly detailed bill of contingent charges of	
	for the month of 19	

Head of Account-

Details of Numbers of Sub-vouchers.	nitt where successing the second allo of Autoo			
		Rs.	▲.	P.
				I
	Carried over			

FO	RMS
----	-----

		00		
Form T. R. 32—concld. Number of Sub-vouchers. Description of charge and number and date of authority where special sanction is necessary.				
	Totul Rs. ( '	Brought forward ( ) Rupees		
this bill could no nterests of the pu I have satisfied entered in this bil Vouchers for all i Rs. 25 in amount	, and all work bills are	Bill No. date Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Add—Amount of disallow		
possible, obtained and am responsible settereyed or so d they cannot be us "2. Certified that boxe retained in bounted for in the 3. Certified that have been received quantities are cor ies good, that the process of the acce and that suitable been recorded age voices concerned t 4. Certified that (a) the expendence hire included	at all the articles detailed trached to the bill and in my office have been ac- o Stock Register. t the purchases billed for d in good order, that their rect and that their quali- ne rates paid are not in pted and the market rates notes of payment have tinst the indents and in- o prevent double payments at :		.	
for the con (b) the Gove is not en allowance for the jou any comp not and v any specie performan	rney, and he is not granted	Expenditure including thi bill Amount of work bills annex	.	

necessitated the journey. *This certificate is required when proper store accounts of materials and stores purchased are required to be maintained.

Signature of Drawing Officer.

Date

Date

-----

For use of Controlling Officer. Disallowed from Sub-voucher No..... Ditto..... Ditto.....

**Passed** for Rupees

Total of this bill

Signature of the Countersigning Officer.

Balance available

I certify that in support of overy charge of more than Rs. 25 made in this bill, a receipt or other voucher has been given to me. The receipts and vouchers for items in excess of Rs. 100 are attached to the bill, and I am responsible that the receipts and vouchers for all other items of more than Rs. 25 are in proper form and order and are in my possession and that they have been so cancelled that they cannot be again used to support claims against the Government. All work-bills are also appended.

146

No. T. R. 321

52

No. 52

Page 150, Form T.R. 32.

Delete the words "destroyed or " occurring in the last sentence of certificate No. 1 of this form.

(No. 52, dated the 10th August, 1950.)

FORM8

## Form T. R. 33.

(See Rule 314.)

No.-----

Nore.—This form should be used in the case of bills countersigned by the Control. ling officer before payment.

District of	Detailed Bill of Contingent Charges of for the month of	Voucher No of List of 19		n <b>ts</b>	for
Number of De Sub- voucher.	scription of charge and number and dat for all charges requiring special sat	te of authority notion.	Y An	noun	t.
		Carried over	Rs.	Α.	Ρ.

#### No. T. R. 33]

FOR	MS
-----	----

Form T R 33-concld

		FOIM T.	<b>10.00</b> 0				
Number of Sub- voucher.	Description of for all	charge a charges i	nd number requiring s	r and date of authority pecial sanction.	Am	oun	 t-
				Brought forward .	Rs.	a.	р.
	Total (Rs.	)	Rupees				

(1) I certify that the expenditure charged in this bill could not, with due regard to the interest of the public service, be avoided. I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the payments entered in this bill have been duly made to the parties entitled to receive them with the exceptions noted below which exceed the balance of the permanent advance and will be paid on receipt of the money drawn on this bill. Vouchers for all items of expenditure above Rs. 25 in amount and all work bills are attached to this bill save those noted below, which will be forwarded as soon as the amounts have been paid. I have as far as possible obtained vouchers for other sums, and am responsible that they have been so destroyed, defaced or mutilated that they cannot be used again.

*(2) Certified that all the articles detailed in the vouchers attached to the bill and in those retained in my office have been accounted for in the Stock Register.

(3) Certified that the purchases billed for have been received in good order, that their quantities are correct and their quality good, that the rates paid are not in excess of the accepted and the market rates and that suitable notes of payment have been recorded against the indents and invoices concerned to prevent double payments.

(4) Certified that :----

- (a) the expenditure on conveyance hire included in this bill was actually incurred. was unavoidable and is within the scheduled scale of charges for the conveyance used, and
- (b) the Government servant concerned is not entitled to draw travelling allowance under the ordinary rules for the journey and he is not granted any compensatory leave and does not and will not otherwise receive any special remuneration for the performance of the duty which necessitated the journey.

• This certificate is required when proper store accounts of materials and stores purchased are required to be maintained.

Received contents,	Appropriation for current year. Expenditure including this bill. Amount of work bills annexed. Balance available.
Signature and designation of draw- ing officer.	Balance avanable.

For use of Controlling Officer.

Passed for Rupees (in words).

I cortify that in support of every charge of more than Rs. 25 made in this bill, a receipt or other voucher has been given to me, and is now in my possession The receipts and vouchers for items in excess of Rs. 100 are attached to the bill with the exception of those above Rs. 100 noted above which will be sent after payment; and I am responsible that the receipts and vouchers for all other items of more than Rs. 25 are in proper form and order, and that they have been so cancelled that they cannot be again used to support claims against the Government. All work bills are also appended.

Controlling Officer. Designation.

Pay Rupees (			)	• • • • • • • • • •	
Examined and enter Accountant Tr	asury.	Dated		•	Treasury Officer.
Space for Pre-audit	enfacem	ent in res	spect of bill	s submitted for pre-a	udit.
- For	use in A	lccountar	nt General'	s Omce.	
Head of Account		A	dmitted fo bjected to	r Rs	
		F	Reasons of	objection	
			Auditor.	Suprintendent.	Gazotted Officer.

## No. 53

Page 152, Form T.R. 33.

Delete the word "destroyed" occurring in the last sentence of certificate No. 1 of this form.

(No. 53, dated the 10th August, 1950.)

FORMS

			Form T. R. 34.	
			(See Rule 317.)	
		Bill f	or Service Postage Stamps.	
			(Obverse.)	
				Bill No.
		Not payable	in cash but by Book Transfer.	
				District .
Vouche	ər No.	of	List of payments for	19 .
Bill for	service post	age stamps of	the office offor the mont	h of
Head o	of Account-	یه د بیده بر کی این این ا		
Depart	ment			
	Postage st	amps required	of the following denominations.	Value.

									Rs.	P
1 Rupee Stamps	•	•	•		•	•	•			
8 Anna Stamps	•	•		•			•			
6 Anna Stamps	•	•.		•						
4 Anna Stamps	•	•	•		•	•	•			ł
2 Anna Stamps	•	•	•		•	•	•			
1 Anna Stamps	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
4 Anna Stamps	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
🛔 Anna Stamps	•	•	·	•	•	•	•			
Anna Stamps	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Post Cards .	•	•	•	r	•		•			
		<b>D</b>	non lir	-	ds)					

	Form T. R. 34.—00	ncld.					
	(Reverse.)						
					Rs.		P
Account of Conting	nt Appropriation and Exp	enditure	<b>.</b>				
Amount of Appropriation		•	•	•			
		Am	ount.				
Deduct Francisture		Rs.	<b>A</b> .	р.			
Deduct Exponditure— Total of present bill				-			
Total of previous bill a	as shown in bill No.						
-							
			<u> </u>	_			
	Total up	to dat	æ	•			
	A	<b>D</b> .1	-				
	Available	Balano	ю 	·			
Received payment in a included in this bill cou avoided and also certifie communications bona fide Dated — 19	d that the stamps will	to the be use	inter d on	esti p	s of public se	rvice Stage	o be o on
Pay Rupees (	)						
	by transfer ore	dit to P	'ost C	Offic		officer	r.
Space for Pre-audit	enfacement in respect of k	oills sub	mitte	ed i	for pre-audit.	,	
	-						
For	use in Accountant.Gen	eral's c	office	•		<u></u> -	
Head of Account-	Audit Register pag	<u>дө</u>					
	Admitted Rs						

Objected to Rs.

• •

Reasons of objection-

Auditor.

Superintendent.

Gazetted Officer.

# 150

No. T. R. 34]

FORMS

ia paid by		ostage stamps, etc as detailed below :	Value.		heque No. Brature. Designation.
Form T. R. 35. (See Rule 317.) Indent for Service Postage Stamps. (To be used only in cases in which value of stamps cheque.] OFFICE OF THE	)	ASURY OFFICER, bhis office with Service p ( )	Description.	Service Post Cards t anna Service postage stamps annas annas t t t t t t t t t t t t t	25 Total Ra receipt for the amount sent herewith by cheque No. is requested. Designature.
OFF	SCOC	THE TRE. Please supply i	Number.		
is paid by			Value.		
FORM T. K. 3D. (See Rule 317.) Indent for Service Postage Stamps. (To be used only in cases in which value of stamps is cheque.] OFFICE OF THE	Date	'ICBR,	ption.	8 00stage stamps 	Total Rs
FOTM T. K. 30. (See Rule 317.) Indent for Service Postage Stamps sed only in cases in which value of stam cheque.] OFFICE OF THE		TRE TREASURY OFFICER,	Description.	Service Post Cards	25 ,, ,, , Z5 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
20					

FORME

# 151

[No. T. R. 35

## No. T. R. 36]

FORMS.

## Form T. R. 36.

(See Rule.336.)

## Register of Pension Payment Orders on------Treasury.

Number of Pension Payment Order.	Name of Pensioner.	Monthly Amou	nt.	Remarks.
		Rs.	A.	

FORMS

#### [No. T. R. 37

Form T. R. 37. [See Rule 349 (1).] Pension Bill. ***NOT EXCEEDING RUPEES** PER ANNUM. Family*. Pension Payment Order No. Memo.-It is requested that this form may be used for submission of next bill, District. Voucher No. of list of payments Head of account. for Rs. ۸. Received the amount of pension due to me for the month of--19 . Less -Income-tax Not Rs. (In words)-I declare that I have not received any remuneration for serving in any capacity either in Government Pensioner's residence. ^establishment or an establishment paid by a Provincial Government or from a Local Fund during the period for which the amount of pension claimed in the bill is Received payment. due. Pensioner Pensioner. Ideninfied by me. Station -Signature HUS. 47. Designation or address Date -Certificate to be given in case of non-attendance in person (except in cases in which such certificates are not required under any rule or order). --- and that he is alive on this Name Demgnation -1)010 --- --Endorsement to be signed by the pensioner. If the net amount of the bill exceeds Rs. 250 a month. In the case of pensions drawn Please make the cheque payable to at the office of an Accountant General. If the net amount of the bill is Re. 250 or less. Please pay tot Pensioner. Pensioner, In the case of pensions drawn Please pay tot treasuries or any other Pensioner. office of disbursement. ) Rupees Pay ( Officer-in-charge of Treasury or Sub-treasury *nt* Disbursing Office Received payment. incorporated in account. Signature of Messenger or Agent. Identified by me. Accountant. Signature Date --------Designation or Address..... For use in Accountant General's Office. Admited Ks. Objected to Rs. Gazetted Officer. Superintendent. Auditor.

• To be filled in only in the case of Political Pensions.

t Here state the name of the presenter. He should be identified by some one known to be Disbursing Office.

Note. --When exemption of income-tax is claimed in respect of any premium paid to an Insurance Company, the receipt of the company for the amount paid should be attached to the bill.

. Poots note / h vo. 47.

Insert the following at the foot of the form :--

"** This declaration is required to be given by a pensioner who immediately before retirement was a member of an All India Service or a Centrel Service, Class I, and who on or after the 1 January 1948, accepts any conmercial employment before the expiry of two years from the date of his retirement "Commercial employment" for this purpose means employment in any capacity, including that of an agent, under a company, firm or individual engaged in commercial business, and includes also a directorship of such company and a partnership of such firm. (See Article 531-B, Civil Service Regulations)".

(No. 47, dated the 12th April 1949.)

No. 47.

Page 153, Form T.R.37.

Add the following provision as sub-paragraph 2 to the declaration already laid down in this form :—

" •• I further declare that I have accepted commercial

employment after obtaining the previous sanction of the Governor

General to such acceptance.

#### OR

I further declare that I have not accepted any commercial employment."

Bill for pensions chargeable to Signationation and the signation of the second	seable to						
		paid at the	the	F	Treasury from		to19 .
Date. No. of Pension Payment Order.	Signature of pensioner to non- employment certi- ficate. We declare that we have not received any remuneration for serving in any capacity, either in a Government estab- lishment paid by a Provincial dorer- ment or by a Local Fund during the period for which the amount of pension	Name of Pensioner.	Monthly Amount.		Period of claim.	Amount paid.	Signature of payee with stamp if payment exceeds Rs. 20. We do hereby ack- nowledge to have received the amount set against our res- pective names as pensions due for the periods noted under the order guoted in our res- pective Pension
	claimed in this bill is due. A fron U8						
			Rs.			Rs.	

No. T. R. 38]

FORMS

Page 154, Form T.K.38.

Add the following provision as sub-paragraph 2 to the declaration already laid down in this form :—

"• We may further declare that we have accepted commercial employment after obtaining without obtaining the previous sanction of the Governor General to such acceptance.

#### OR

We further declare that we have not accepted any commercial employment."

Insert the following at the foot of the form :---

"This declaration is required to be given by a pensioner who immediately before retirement was a member of an All India Service or a Central Service, Class I, and who, on or after the 1 January, 1948 accepted any commercial employment before the expiry of two years from the date of his retirement. "Commercial employment" for this purpose means employment in any capacity, including that of an agent, under a company, firm or individual engaged in commercial business, and includes also a directorship of such company and a partnership of such firm (See Article, 531-B, Civil Service Regulations)".

(No. 48, dated the 12th April, 1949.)

FORMS.

[No. T. R. 39

Form T. R. 39.

(See Rule 352.)

Certificate of non-termination of event determining Pensions.

Pension Payment Order No.

Certified that the event, namely,

which determines the pension of _____

_____has not happened.

Static	חכ	Ĵ
Date		ſ

Signature.

Designation.

No. T. R. 40]

FORMS.

Form T. R. 40.

(See Rule 353.)

# Half-yearly Declaration of Female Pensioners whose Pensions are Terminable on their Marriage or Remarriage.

(This certificate is to be attached to the pension bills for December and June.)

Pension Payment Order No.

I hereby declare that I am not married, and that I have not been married during the past half-year.

Dated	Signature
Widow Daughter	s } of the late
To be signed by two responsible officers or well-known persons.	We certify to the best of our knowledge and belief that the above declaration is correct.
Data	Signature
Date	Designation
	Signature
Dat(*	Designation

			Amount to be refunded.	80	Ra	tmental account		) only.	Treasury Officer.	at which they as credited and	For use in Accountant General's Office. Admittad	1 0
		iead).	Name of Payee.	7	1	n the Depar	r Officer.	)		r than those amount we	Accountant	
	OF REVENUE.	Deduct-REFUNDS (Name of Revenue head).	Treasury Officer's signature in token of verification of Treasury credit.	ø		<ol> <li>Certified that this order of refund has been registered and noted against the original receipt entry in the Departmental account er my initials and previous order for refund of the same sum has not heen issued.</li> <li>Passed for payment under sanction given in</li></ol>	Magistrate or other Officer.	upees		In cases where refunds of fince are permitted to be made direct from treasuries or sub-treasuries other than those at which were credited, the entry in column 5 should include the name of the treasury or sub-treasury in which the amount was credited column 6 should be filled up by the Treasury Officer of the district (not sub) Treasury.	For use in	Objected.
[ ^{See} Rule 401(1.)] Bill for Refund of Revenue.	REFUNDS	duct-REFUNDS	Amount in which included and head to which credited.	5 C	Rs.	noted against the or has not been issued.		Pay Rupee-		ted to be made direct from treasuries or clude the name of the treasury or sub-tr Officer of the district (not sub) Treasury.		
[ ^{8ee} Ru Bill for Refu		Ď	Date of payment into Treasury.	4		been registered and i nd of the same sum l iven in		Examined.	Treasury Accountant.	to be made direct le the name of th er of the district		
			Amount realized.	33	Re.	<ol> <li>Certified that this order of refund has been registered and noted against the or under my initials and previous order for refund of the same sum has not been issued.</li> <li>Passed for payment under sanction given in</li> <li>Sanctioned and passed for payment.</li> <li>NOTE(2) or (3) to be struck out as required.</li> </ol>			Treas	fines are permitted ( umn 5 should includ y the Treasury Offic		
	LISTRICT OF	Head of Account.	On what ac- count received.	63		<ol> <li>Certified that this order of refund has er my initials and previous order for refui</li> <li>Passed for payment under sanction gi</li> <li>Sanctioned and passed for payment. NOTE.—(2) or (3) to be struck out as requ</li> </ol>	Received Payment,	Claimant's signature.		In cases where refunds of fines are permit were credited, the entry in column 5 should in column 6 should be filled up by the Treasury		
	I	Hi	In whose name credited.	I		(1) Certi under my in (2) Passy (3) Sanc Nore	Rece	Claim Date		In cases were credited column 6 sho	к	2

# [No. T. R. 41

157

No. T. R. 42]	FC	DRMS.	
	Form	T. R. 42.	
	(Ree R	tule 406.)	
	Grant	-in-aid Bill	
		No.	
Heac	l of Account _	a anan 394 4	
Received the sum	of Rs.	(	]
being the grant-in-aid	l for the period		- <b>-</b>
sanctioned by		in his letter No	0.
dated	(сору е	nelosed).	
Data		Signature	
Date		Designatio	n
Countersigned for	• R <b>s</b> .		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		Signatu	IT e
		Designa	ttion
Date	-		
	For use i	n <b>Trea</b> sury.	
Pay Rs.	(		)
Examinèd.		Date	Treasury Officer.
Treasury Accountant.			
		nt General's Office	
		Admitted Rs.	
		Objected to Rs.	
		•	
		Reason of object	
	Auditor.	Superintendent.	Gazetted Officer.

. 19 .	Remark.			e conformed n, have been	V ananer	chool.		floer	<b>.1</b> 0
month of	Amount drawn.	R8.		ttendance, and hav sfunded by deductio	Kecewea payment Princinal Mananee	College/School	÷	Treasury Officer	Gazetted Officer.
during the month of	No. of days for which drawn.		last month Balance due	been regular in a ception of those r	Receiv			ffice.	Superintendent.
• <b>4</b> 8. ^(08.) ool,	Monthly value · of scholarships.		disbursed from la Bal	in this bill, have t bill, with the ex lls kept in my off		For use in Treasury Office.	. 1	For use in Accountant Generel's Office.	Admitted Rs Objected to Ra Reason of objection Anditor, f
Form T. R. 43. (See Rule 408.) College/School,	Name of scholarship or stipend holder.		Deduct balance undisbursed from last month . Balance due .	I hereby certify that the scholarship or stipend holders, named in this bill, have been regular in attendance, and have conformed he rules under which their scholarships or stipends are tenable. Certified also that the scholarships or stipends drawn on the last bill, with the exception of those refunded by deduction, have been to the proper persons and their receipts taken in acquittance rolls kept in my office.	or Re.	For use in 7	•	For use in Accou	Adm Obje
tenable at	Kind of scholarships or stipends.			I hereby certify that the scholarship or s to the rules under which their scholarships or Certified also that the scholarships or stip paid to the proper persons and their receipts t	Countersigned for Re Signature		Pay Rs.		
Bill for Scholarships tenable at	Year of award.			· certify that under which t also that the proper persons	C ign	Date-	ined.	countant.	ount
Bill for S	Serial No.			I hereby to the rules ' Cartified paid to the p	•		Examined	Treasury Accountant.	Head of Account

159

No. T. R. 44]

FORMS.

# Form T. R. 44.

[See Rule 457 (i).]

Statement of transactions on Government Account at Reserve Bank Imperial Bank of India

Cr٠

Dr.

	Cash.					Contra	R.	
ste.	No. of voucher.	Parti- culars.	Amount.	Date.	No. of	voucher.	Parti- culars.	Amount
i								
١								
		I	1		;			
		1			:		ı	
					ı			l
					1		-	
1							1	ł
I		-			1		1	i ; 1
			)					t I
							- - -	
I								1
		1	1				2 1 1	
I								
ŗ								1
1								1 1 1
	1) <b>-</b> 4(1)	}		]		····	1	\$
	Total	Rs	(	)		Total Rs.	,	(
A	gent, lanager,					Agent, Manager,		·

FORMS.

[No. T. R. 45

# Form T. R. 45.

[See note under Rule 471 (2).]

Treasury.

Register of Payments made against Annual Assignments to the_____

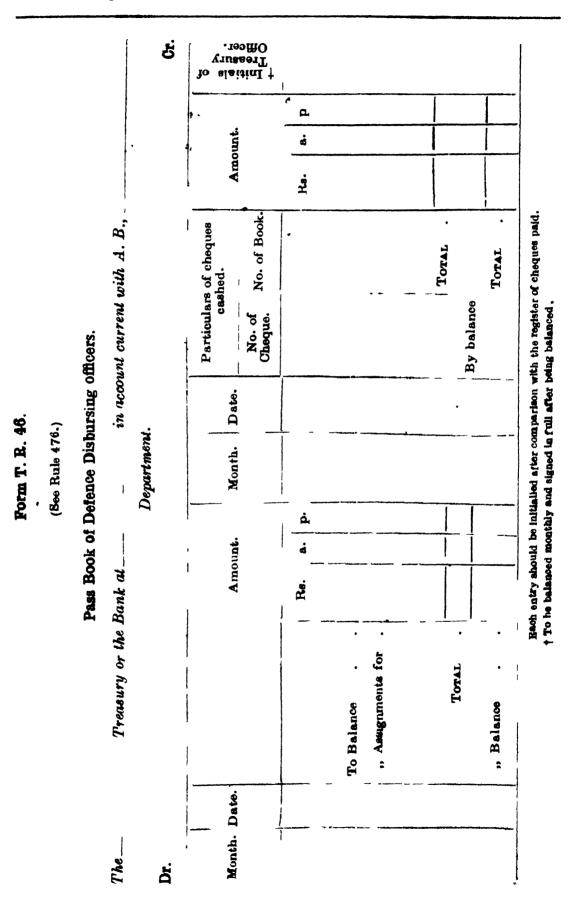
-- during the year

Assignment..... Rs.

Deduot.....,,

Net total assignment for the year

No. of vouch- er.	Date of pay- ment.	Description.	Amount.	Progress total of expenditu	ive f 1re.	Balance available	Initials.	Remarka.
		, , , , , , , , ,	Re.	. Rs.		Rs.	▲.	
			,					
				4				
				,				
5			,	1		f		
				1				K



# No. T. R. 46]

FORMS.

. 47.	6(1).)		is entitled to a sum not exceeding monthly on account of the pay of the officers and crew and the , and he is hereby authorised to receive this amount, if due, or such smaller sum as may	Controller of Naval Accounts.	Signature of Treasury Officer. Remarks.		
Form T. R. 47.	(See Rule 486(1).)		and he is hereby authori	sdvance.	Name of Treasury.		
	M. I. S.		the H. M. I.	ued aince date of last payment or advance. Office of Controller of Naval Accounts ;	For what period.		
	Pay Certificate of the H. M. I. S.	To all Treasury Officers.	The Commander of the H. M. I Rupess ordinary contingent expenses of the vessel	d amoe date of l floe of Controll	Amount of advance.	å ë	
	Pay Certific	To all Treas	Rupees The ordinary co	have accruce Of Date	Date.		

163

## No. T. R. 48]

FORMS.

#### Form T. R. 48.

[See Rule 486(1).]

#### Requisition and Receipt for Money.

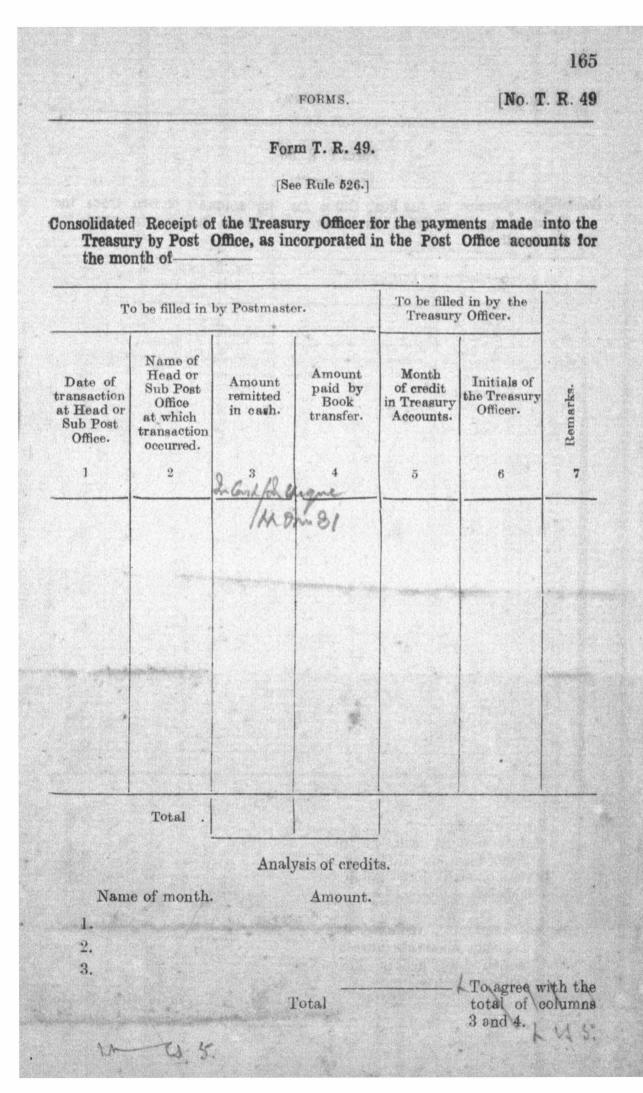
His Majesty's Indain Ship_____at___

_____

Requisition for money wanted for the service of the above ship.

Balance of a on hand	mon d.	ю <b>у</b>	Amount rec	quire	əd.	For what service.
Rs	8.	р.	 Вя.	a.	p.	
						'Го рау †.
·····						( lerk.
						equired for the service stated.
						-
						19 , from the annas and pies, as per requisition
- <u></u>		Witı	 1085.			Commander.

† The service for which the money is required is to be stated here, and proper vouchers are to be made out before the money is drawn, to enable the Captain to satisfy himself, before approving the requisition, that the amount drawn in any case is not more than is required for the service it is drawn for.



No. 81 Page 173, Form T. R. 49-Column 3 of this Form may be divided in two parts as shown below :---"Amount remitted" 3 In cash In cheque (a)(b)(Correction Slip No. 81, dt. 1-6-54.)

No. 5.

Page 165, Form T. R. 49-

(1) Insert the following certificate in this form :----

"Totals of columns 3 and 4 agreed with the corresponding totals" of columns 4 and 5 of the Treasury Pass Book and also with the total figures included in the monthly Cash Account.

Signature of Postmaster

(with date)."

(2) Substitute the following for the existing entry "To agree with the total of columns 3 and 4" at foot of this form :---

'Agreed with the total columns 3 and 4.

Signature of Treasury Officer." [No. 5, dated the 11th March 1942.] 166

No. T. R. 50

FORMS.

# Form T. R. 50.

(See Rule 526.)

Consolidated Receipt of the Post Office for the amounts drawn from the Treasury by Post Office, as incorporated in the Treasury accounts for the month of

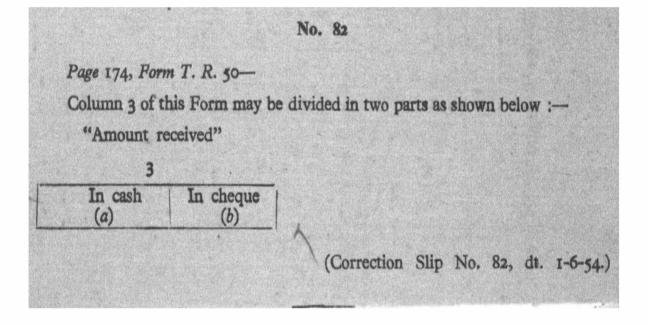
40 x 2 x 1 0 2 1 8 1 8	ro so mod m	by Postmaste	er.	To be n Treasur	lled in by y Officer.	
Date.	Name of Head or Sub Post Office at which transaction occurred.	Amount received in cash.	Amount received by transfer.	Month of debit in Treasury Accounts.	Initials of the Treasury Officer.	Remarks.
1	2	Q: 3 1/2	4	5	6	7
		In Cane / De	om 82	and the second		
	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1					
			11 A.1			
and the Armer		analasia- souther t	Constant of the	pions figures and a more		
		-				
				· · ·		
	Total .					
				<u> </u>	i	

Post Office figures . . . Deduct amount included in Post Office accounts (current month) but not in Treasury Accounts

Add amount included in Treasury Accounts (current month) but not in Post Office accounts.

Total

To agree with Treasury figures.



# No. 6.

Page 166, Form T. R. 50-

(1) Insert the following certificate in this form :---

"Totals of columns 3 and 4 agreed with the corresponding totals of columns 11 and 12 of the Treasury Pass Book and also with the total figuresincluded in the monthly Cash Account.

Signature of Postmaster

(with date)."

(2) Substitute the following for the entry "To agree with Treasury figures" at foot of the form :---

"Agreed with the figures shown in the Treasury Account.

Signature of Treasury Officer." [No. 6, dated the 11th March 1942.]

	*Initials of Treesury	Officer.	₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩
			<u>.</u>
	rt o	ŝ	
Department.	Amount of	cheques	
Department.	Particulars of cheques cashed.	Book.	
Depe	Parti cheque	No.	
	late	ţ	
	<u> </u>		
	* Initials of	Officer.	
			<u>.</u>
	t of	<b>1</b> 6.	ć
	Amours	cheque	3. Se
	Particulars of cheques cashed.	Book.	1
	Partit cheque	No.	
	Month and	date or payment.	

Form T. R. 51.

FORMS.

No. T. R. 51

No. T. R. 52.]

FORMS.

#### Form T. R. 52.

#### (See Kule 558.)

# 

				Treasury	From———Forest Division —————		
Received from sum of Rs Department.							
Date of Remittances to Treasury or Sub- treasury.	Name of Treasury or Sub- treasury.	By whom remitted.	Number of each Chalan.	Amount Remitted with each Chalan.	Number of Credit item and the date of entry in Forest Account.		

Treasury Officer.

Date

Countersigned.

Forest Officer, Date

Form 52 A-Atu 2

			ry		
Receipts	1.		Pa	ayments	
Total No. of Challans	Excise duty in cash Rs. As.	Excise duty lables Rs. As.	Miscellaneous Rs. As.	No. and date of refund bill	Amount Rs. As.

PORMS

[No. T. R. 53.

## Form T. R. 53.

[See Rule 586 (2).]

#### Consolidated Treasury Receipt for Salt Revenue.

------ TREASURY.

Date_____

Reseived on account of Central Excises and Salt, Northern India, the sum of Rs.

as detailed below, for which credit has been given in the Treasury Account. or______19 .

From Northern India Salt Revenue Officer Fines and forfeitures (including sale proceeds of articles seized and confiscated).	Rs.	٤١.	р.	Rs.	<b>н</b> .	P
Miscellaneous	-					
From the Public						
Fees and licences of Saline Works						ï
Price of maunds of salt						, , ,
Excise duty on salt						
Cost of despatch of salt						:
Cost of bags						
Sealing of bags (for Jammu and Kashmir State only).						
Miscellaneous						
	Total					

То

# Contral Excises and Salt, Northern India.

# 170

'To

'No. T. R. 54.]

FORMS.

# Form T. R. 54.

[See Rule 586 (2).]

#### Check Statement of Salt Receipt Numbers.

_____ Treasury

Date____

THE ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER,

CENTRAL EXCISES AND SALT, NORTHEBN INDIA.

The last Salt receipt issued for ______Salt during the month of ______19

At District Treasury was No.----,

At _____ Sub-treasury was No.____,

At _____Sub-treasury was No._____,

At _____Sub-treasury was No.____,

Treasury Officer.

55.
Ŕ
Fi
Form

(See Rule 590).

Treasury by traders and others for credit of the Bombay Salt onth of 19 Register of sums paid into the

6
month
the
during
partment
Del

		Romarks.				
		Total.	Rs. as. p.	 ***		
AT		Personal Deposits.	R4. a8. p.			
	Price paid.	Haulage charges at 6 pies per maund.	Rs. a. ^g . p.		 	
	Price	Cost price at 2 annas per maund.	Rs. as. p.			
5		Ground rent at 3 annas per maund.	Rs. as, p.			
		Duty per maund.	Rs. 88. p.			
io madu an Surmu	Quantity of	Salt, maund.	1		 	
Department		Address.				
ian -	Name and address of Trader.	Name.				
	No. and date of Indent.	Date.				-
	No. a of 1	No.				

[No. T. R. 55

No. T. R. 56]

FORMS.

### Form T. R. 56.

(See Rule 604).

# Schedule of General Provident Fund Deductions.

This form should also be used for the record of transactions for various other Provident Funds as also for funds mentioned in rule 603, the heading being suitably revised.

Office of the

Schedule of General Provident Fund Deductions for

19

Account No.	Ledger and folio.*	Name.	Pay.	Rates of Sub- scription.	Amount realised.	Refund of withdrawal.	Amount with- drawn.*	Remarks.
	h.,	054						

*To be filled in the Accountant General's office, if necessary.

Signature Designation FORMS.

# Form T. R. 57.

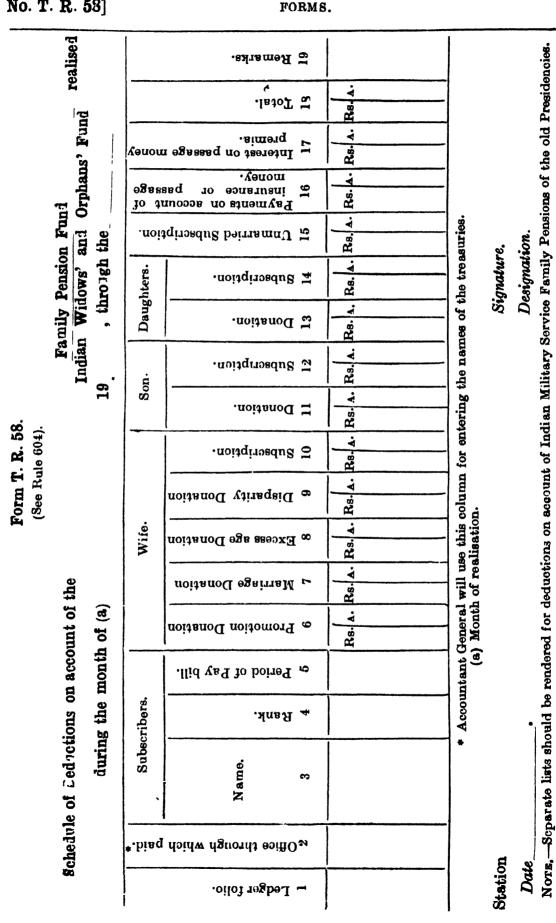
(See Rule 604).

Schedule of Deductions on account of Subscription to Post Office Insurance Fund for the month of

	nce Fund for the month	Office.		Department.	- Hus.
NO. OF FORCY.	Name of subscriber.	Period of pay bill.	Amount recovered.	Remarks.	
	ļ				
	ł				
	1 1 1				
	5				
	A Name				

# L'ignature

[No. T. R. 57



No. T. R. 58]

No. T. R. 59

FORMS.

## Form T. R. 59.

[See Rule 611 (1).]

# Pension Bill-Indian Civil Service Family Pension Fund, etc.

Received from the Accountant General, Central Revenues, in advance, the amount of my pension as an incumbent on the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Bengal-Bombay-Madras Civil Fund for the quarter ending 19, at the rate of  $\pounds$ 

per quarter converted at

the rupee

Deduct-Income Tax. Rs.

Net

Received the sum of Rupees (in words)

Station

Date

Signature of claimant.

(To be filled up in the office of the Accountant General.)

Head of Account_____

Passed for payment of (Rs.

) Rupees

Payable by_____

Gazetted Officer.

Date

Rs.

### Form T. R. 60.

[See Rule 611 (1).]

# Pension Bill-Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund.

Received from the Accountant General, Central Revenues, in arrear the amount of my pension as an incumbent on the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund for the quarter ending 19, at the rate of £ per quarter, Rs. plus a gratuity of £ converted at the rupee.

		Rs.
	Total	Rs.
Deduct-Income Tax		Rs.
Net.		Rs.

Received the sum of Rupees (in words).

Station

176

Signature of claimant.

(To be filled up in the office of the Accountant General.)

) Rupees

Head of Account

Passed for Payment of (Rs.

Payment by _____

Date_____

Gasetted Officer.

[No. T. R. 61

FORMS. Form T. R. 61. (See Rule 629.) Deposit Repayment Order and Voucher. 19 . <u>Treasury</u>, month of Voucher No.___ _____ of List of Head of Account > - ---- Deposits. _____Payments. Date of Deposit. Name of Original } Amount origi-• Depositor. } nally deposited. Rupees. Received this day of ____ 19 In this space a translation of the receipt form into the current Indian lunguage the sum of Rupees should be given. being the amount payable _____ on account of the deposit describ-Examined and entered. ed above. Date-Claimant's Signature. Accountant, Treasury. Passed for payment to----) Rupees-Pay (Rs. -(Rupees--) Rs.-Judge, Magistrate or other Officer. Treasury Officer. Date-Date

No. T. R. 62]

FORMS.

### Form T. R. 62.

(See Rule 638.)

# Refund of Lapsed Deposits, Application and Voucher.

То

THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL,

SIR,

The following refunds of Lapsed Deposits aggregating Rupees______ (in words) have been claimed by ______ of whose identity and title to the money I have satisfied myself. I request your sanction to the refund.

Class of Deposits.	Particular origin <b>a</b> deposit	Balance cre- dited to the		Date of lapsed Statement.	Amount		Remarks.	
	Year.	No.	Governm	Government.		claimed.		
			Rs.	a.		Rs.	a.	

## Signature.

Judge, Magistrate or other Officer.

Date _____

FORMS.

[No. T. R. 63

		T. R. 63.		
		ıle 685 (3).]		
	Advance Intimation of	Despatch o	f Remittanc	<b>85.</b>
No.	Date -			
From				
			·····	
То				
I have	the honour to intimat	a that a	romittonoo	of coin
				uncurrent coin
noted below	v will be despatched from	this office	to	
	and to request yo			
	l of the train Steamer			•
	e of despatch Trein No.			
2. By	Train No. Steamer	leaving	<u></u>	
Station at_		hou 🕐		
3. Date	of arrival at		Stati	on.
4. Prob	able time of arrival at		St	ation.
5. Num	ber of boxes in the consi	gnment	****	
6. Valu	e of consignment			
	ire of consignment (that i ze or copper coins).	is, notes or	current or	uncurrent silver,
8. Rem	ittance accompanied by pot unaccompanied by po	dar named		
				mt howen to he
	ittance packed in		pare	nt boxes to be
	urrency Office. he Agent or Manager at			
	the receiving office			
			Remitting (	Officer.

NOTE 1.--If this form is posted too late to reach the mint the day before the arrival of the remittance, a telegram must be sent as well and at the same time advising despatch.

Note 2.—A remittance should not be sent at such a time that it will be in transit at the end of the month or that it will reach its destination on Sunday or other authorised holiday. The attention of the escort officer should be specially drawn to instructions contained in paragraph 3 of Form T. R. 67.

# No. T. R. 64]

FORMS.

#### Form T. R. 64.

(See Rule 691.)

Invoice of _______ notes despatched ______ from the treasury

to__

No. of boxes.	No, on the boxes.	Weight of each box.		af	Address and mark on boxes.	Demomination of notes or description of coins.	No. of notes.	Value.		
		Md.	ßr.	Ch.				Rs,	▲.	P.
							TOTAL			

_____Treasury.

Date ______ Treasury Officer ______ Received from the Treasury Officer _____ boxes of marks and weight detailed above said to contain ______ notes to the value of Rs.______ and ______ coins to the value of Rs. ______. The boxes are in good condition.

Date _____

Officer in charge of Escort.

8t__

FORMS.

Form T. R. 65.

[See Rule 692 (ii).]

Invoice of ______box of ______uncurrent coins despatched per rail, steamer or ______via _____Treasury under charge of an escort consisting of ______commanded by ______ from ______Treasury, accompanied by ______ Potdar named ______.

Mark of No on each box	Weight of each box	Descrip- tion of each kind of coin.	No. of coins of each kind in each box.	Rate at which received at troasury.	Yalue.			Total.		Remarks and references to orders, etc.
					Rs.		P.	Rs.	<b>Δ. Ρ</b>	

Date _____

Treasury Officer.

Received	from	box
said to contain	n treasure valued at Rs	
and consigned	. #0	
Date		Commanding the Escort.

Form T. R. 68.

(See Rule 702). Clerk's Shroff's or Potdar's Certificate.

by the	арате элаурА Сегка Вртод от Волара Сесеічілд алара	14	rs or other
Sninoitonas act to stabe Senotioning suthority.		13	ing potda
Recommendation of the receiving officer regard- ing the grant of daily allowance for halts in excess of 10 days. [‡]			unination has been in abeyance owing to the absence of the accompanying potdars or other of each denomination should be furnished. ecommendation on the reverse of the certificate.
Date and	hour of discharge from the receiving office.	11	sence of th
No. of Date and days hour of employed discharge in from the examina- receiving tion.*		10	The number of days for which the examination has been in abeyance owing to the abs a should be mentioned. In case of notes, the number of pieces of each denomination should be furnished. Full reasons should be given for the recommendation on the reverse of the certificate.
Date and	Date and hour of arrival at the ecceiving office-		nce owing ld be furn rse of the
	Signature of Clerk. Shroff or Potdar.		n in abeya ation shou n the reve
Date and	Desti- Date and nation hour of of discharge remit- from the tance. remitting office.		mination has been in abeyance owing to th of each denomination should be furnished. scommendation on the reverse of the certifi
Desti-			uminati 3 of eac ecomm
No. of boxes.		Ŋ	the exe f pieces or the r
ars of nce.	Value.	4	which mber o given fo
Particulars of remittance.	Descrip- tion of coin and notes sent-f	ന	of days for ientioned. ies, the nu- hould be
Name of Clerk. Shroff or Potdar.		63	<ul> <li>The number of days for which the exacauses should be mentioned.</li> <li>In case of notes, the number of pieces</li> <li>Full reasons should be given for the rest</li> </ul>
Advance made to Clerk Shroff or Potdar by the remit- ting office.		l	<ul> <li>The</li> <li>causes sl</li> <li>f In (</li> <li>f Ful</li> </ul>

FORMS.

No. T. R. 66]

Station

Date

Remitting Officer.

Station

Receiving Officer. Date __

[No. T. R. 67

#### Form T. R. 67.

(See Rule 720.)

# Memorandum of Instructions to be given to the Police Officer in charge of a Remittance by Rail.

[These instructions should be printed in English and in the appropriate Indian language and a copy containing both the English and the Indian language version must be handed by the Treasury or Currency Officer at the despatching station to the police officer commanding any guard who will travel in charge of treasure, the copy being transferred by him to the officer commanding the relieving guard, if the guard is relieved at any point of the journey.

A copy should also be supplied to the officers who are called upon to furnish guards for remittance by rail, and they should be requested to impress upon the police officer detached upon this duty the necessity for strict and undeviating adherence to the instructions.]

#### INSTRUCTIONS.

1. The police officer taking charge of a treasure guard travelling by rail will not see the treasure packed at the treasury; but he will see the boxes weighed, and satisfy himself that each box is properly secured before it is transferred to the van, and that it is properly placed therein.

2. The guard should be accommodoted in a brake-van attached to the treasure-van or in the end compartment of the carriage next adjoining the treasure-van ; and the doors of the compartment occupied by the guard should never be locked.

3. The escort officer will wire to the receiving officer the number of the train (passenger or goods) conveying the remittance and its hour of departure and will also wire again *en route* if any change in the train has been made or anything has occurred to delay its arrival.

4. An officer relieving such a guard will see that the numbers of the wagons agree with those given in the blank receipt tendered for his signature ; that the locks are secure ; that the seals are unbroken and bear no sign of having been tampered with ; and that the locked doors of the van cannot be opened.

5. The officer in charge of such a guard should be provided with a lantern which will burn all night, and should cause a sentry to alight at every alternate stopping place and ascertain that the locks have not been tampered with. During any long stoppage, a guard must remain on duty by the door of the treasure-wagon; if there be several such wagons it will suffice to tell off two men, who may stand, one at each end of the wagons.

6. In case of a break-down, separating a convoy, the officer in charge should separate his party attaching himself to the disabled portion.

7. On delivering the boxes at the treasury to which they are addressed, he will obtain a receipt for '______ bags said to contain coin to the value of Rs______', or for '______ boxes, with marks and weights detailed in the invoice said to contain coin or notes to the value of Rs______.' If any box be of short weight or show signs of having been tampered with, it should be opened in the presence of the escort officer ; otherwise, he should be allowed to return at once.

The form of receipt to be used by a relieving guard should run thus :---

'Received charge from ______, police officer of ______district of Railway wagon No. ______said to contain ______boxes aggregating Rs.______, wagon No. _____, said to contain ______boxes aggregating Rs.______(and so on). The wagons were duly locked and sealed, and one key for each made over ;-_______Receipts to be given by other relieving guards are also acknowledged. The number and contents of each wagon should be detailed in case of a break-down. The receipts should be in English if the police officer is acquainted with that language otherwise in the language ordinarily used by the officer.'

Note.—If the seals on a wagon are broken or bear signs of being tampered with or if wagon has not been sealed it is the duty of the relieving escort officer to insist on the wagon being opened and the number of boxes counted before he gives a receipt to the relieved



### Page 183, Form T.R. 67-

Substitute the following for the existing instruction No. 5:--"5. The Treasury or Currency Officer, if so requested, shall provide the Officer in charge of such a guard with a lantern which will burn all night. The Officer in charge should cause a sentry to alight at every alternate stopping place and ascertain that the locks have not been tampered with. During any long stoppage, a guard must remain on duty by the door of the treasury-wagon; if there be several such wagons it will suffice to tell off two men, who may stand, one at each end of the wagons.

No. 37

(No. 37, dated the 5th August 1946)

## No. T. R. 67]

FORMS.

officer. In such cases the fact of the wagon having been opened and the number of the boxes counted should be endorsed on the receipt.

8. The escort officer will present the command certificate for examination to the remitting treasury or Bank officer before the remittance is handed over to him. He should also present it for examination to the treasury or Bank officer taking charge of the treasure. The latter will satisfy himself that he is taking over the treasure from the officer named in the command certificate and will at the same time check the strength of the escort with that stated in the command certificate, noting any difference that he may find. When all is correct he will merely sign the command certificate.

9. Whenever any breach of these rules occurs, the officer in charge of the guard must insist on the treasure-van being dotached from the train, and should immediately telegraph the facts to the remitting officer, to his own departmental superior, and to the Traffic Manager of the Railway.

10. When a potdar accompanies a remittance he is responsible during the whole course of the journey for the contents of the boxes and the police guard acts as an escort. The potdar will not interfere in any way in the performance by escort of its legitimate duties but he must be permitted to satisfy himself that all necessary precautions are being taken. In the event of damage occurring to a box it is the duty of the potdar to take over any coin that may fall out and to verify the contents and repack the box if repacking become necessary. The escort officer must not permit the potdar to be interfered with in the execution of his duties. [No. T. R. 68

# Form T. R. 68.

(See Rule 774.)

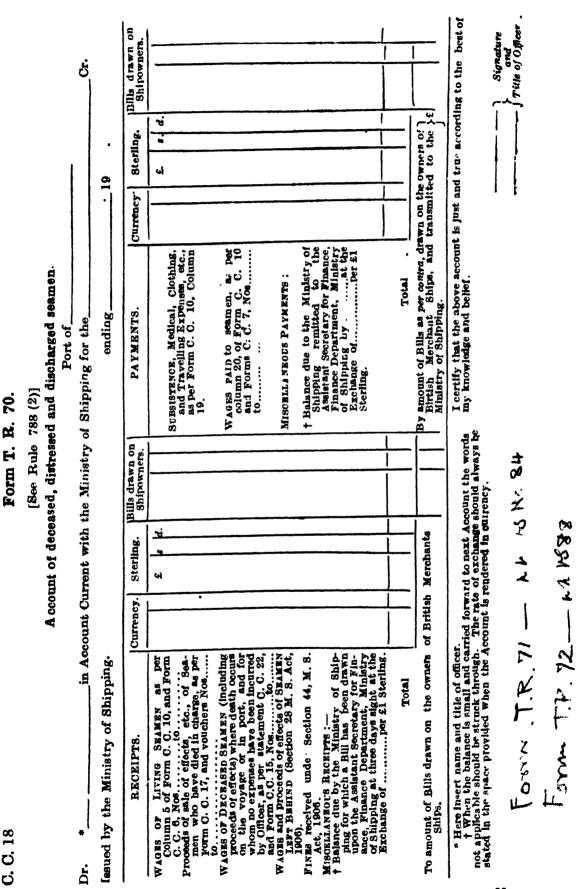
# Indent for Reserve Bank of India Draft forms and other connected forms required for use of the Treasury at _____

Description of Form,	Issued in the past twelve months.	Spoilt and returned after defacoment or otherwise disposed of in the past twelve months.	• Balance in store.	Last number in store.	Indent ed for.

<b>U. 1. IV.</b> U	ן שי	T ORM	.8,		
	amounting to	Treasury Officer.	Remarks,		
	F THE TREASURE CHEST upon you the under-noted Military Treasurer Remittance amounting	Τr	Initials of the Officer making payment.		
	[reasurer		Amount paid.	Rs. p.	
	ST Military ¹		Date of Payment.		
2. 69. 81 (ii). ] iist.	OF THE TREASURE CHEST T d upon you the under-noted Mil		Date of last issue within the lest three years.		ed in words.
Form T. R. 69. [ ^{See} Rule 781 (ii). ] Advice List.	HE TREA		Initials of Treasury Officer ad- vising issue.		Total to be entered in words.
			Amount.	Bs.	+0L+
	THE OFFICER IN CHARGE C AT I beg to advise having to-day issued	I reasury.	To whom payable		
	THE 0) beg to adv		Nature of drawing.		
c E		Date	Serial Numbers.		

# No. T. R. 69]

Forms,



[No. T. R. 70

187

CURRENT COLEST BOOK- CURRENT DOOK- Reserve Bank (Jaue Department).       Agency.       Number of part of the part	CURRENCY CHEST BOOK+:       CURRENCY CHEST DOK+:       Agency.       Agency.       NUMBER OF PIECES OF OURBENCY, AND BASK NOTES FOR ROPES     Agency.       NUMBER OF PIECES OF OURBENCY, AND BASK NOTES FOR ROPES     Agency.       NUMBER OF PIECES OF OURBENCY, AND BASK NOTES FOR ROPES     Agency.       Dispect     1     2     5     10     200     500     1,000     10,000     5     5     5     7     8     9     10     11     12     13     14     14     15     16     17     18       Balance of (date)     10     20     500     100     500     1,000     10     11     12     13     14     14     15     16     17     18       Balance of (date)     10     2     8     9     10     11     12     13     14     14     17     18       Col Disposited     13     14     14     15     16     17     18       Balance of (date)     10     11     12     13     14     14     16     17     18       Col Disposited     10     11     12     13     14     14								See	Part .	XIV,	<b>řorn</b> Chap	<b>řorm T. E. 1.</b> Chapter II, Par	l. 1. Parag	raph	<b>Porm T. E. 1.</b> [See Part XIV, Chapter II, Paragraph 14 (ii)].					
NUMBER OF PIECES OF OUTBERFORMAND BANK NOTES FOR     GOLD BULLION AND RUTE SULVE COLN - VALUE     Total NUMBER OF PIECES OF OUTBERFORMAND BANK NOTES FOR RUTE SULVE COLN - VALUE     Total NUMBER OF PIECES OF OUTBERFORMAND BANK NOTES FOR RUTE SULVE COLN - VALUE     Total NUMBER OF PIECES OF OUTBERFORMAND BANK NOTES FOR RUTE SULVE COLN - VALUE     Total NUMBER OF PIECES OF OUTBERFORMAND BANK NOTES FOR RUTE SULVE COLN - VALUE     Total NUMBER OF OUTBERFORMAND RUTE SULVE COLN - VALUE     Total NUMBER OF OUTBERFORMAND RUTE SULVE COLN - VALUE     Total NUMBER OF OUTBERFORMAND RUTE SULVE SULVE RUTE SULVE SULVE RUTE SULVE SULVE RUTE SULVE SULVE RUTE SULVE SULVE RUTE SULVE	Differente.         NUMBER OF PIECES OF CURRENCIAND BANK NOTES FOR RUNE         GOLD BULLION AND RUNE         Total In R RUSES.         Total RUNE         Tot				R	<b>XIer</b> V	e B	ank	(J881	E Q D	UR RJ	ENCY tmen	CHES t).	T BOC	Щ,			Ag	ency.		
Däte.etc.         1         24         5         10         20         500         10,000         m         m         Total         mores, gold           2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         12         13         14         14         Alue         in totes, gold         in totes, gold <t< th=""><th>Difference.         1         24         5         10         20         50         100         600         10,000         m         m         Total         notes, gold         status         and         wroes         gold         but silver coil.           2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         14         15         16         010.8         010.9         17         18           2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         14         15         16         010.8         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9         17         18         17         18         17         18         16         17         18         010.9         010.9         010.9         17         18         10         17         18         17         18         10         17         18         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9</th></t<> <th>·qile ð</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>[UMB]</th> <th>ER O</th> <th>f PlB</th> <th>CES</th> <th>5</th> <th>JRRE.</th> <th>NCH</th> <th>ND B</th> <th>ANK D</th> <th>OTES  </th> <th>FOR</th> <th>A GOVERN- MENT RUPEE NOTES.</th> <th>II BILVE II</th> <th>BULLI R COIN</th> <th>ION AND </th> <th></th> <th>Initials of</th>	Difference.         1         24         5         10         20         50         100         600         10,000         m         m         Total         notes, gold         status         and         wroes         gold         but silver coil.           2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         14         15         16         010.8         010.9         17         18           2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         14         15         16         010.8         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9         17         18         17         18         17         18         16         17         18         010.9         010.9         010.9         17         18         10         17         18         17         18         10         17         18         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9         010.9	·qile ð			[UMB]	ER O	f PlB	CES	5	JRRE.	NCH	ND B	ANK D	OTES	FOR	A GOVERN- MENT RUPEE NOTES.	II BILVE II	BULLI R COIN	ION AND 		Initials of
3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       13       14       15       16       17       18         1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1 <t< th=""><th>3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       13       14       15       16       17       18         1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       <t< th=""><th>No. of Ches</th><th>Date etc.</th><th>-</th><th>5</th><th>ν¢</th><th>10</th><th>20</th><th>20</th><th>100</th><th>200</th><th></th><th>10,000</th><th>-mun latoT</th><th></th><th>Value in rupees.</th><th></th><th>Whole rupees</th><th>Total value of gold bul- lion and silver coins.</th><th>notes, gold bullion and silver coin- (columns 14 and 17).</th><th>ch though</th></t<></th></t<>	3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       13       14       15       16       17       18         1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1 <t< th=""><th>No. of Ches</th><th>Date etc.</th><th>-</th><th>5</th><th>ν¢</th><th>10</th><th>20</th><th>20</th><th>100</th><th>200</th><th></th><th>10,000</th><th>-mun latoT</th><th></th><th>Value in rupees.</th><th></th><th>Whole rupees</th><th>Total value of gold bul- lion and silver coins.</th><th>notes, gold bullion and silver coin- (columns 14 and 17).</th><th>ch though</th></t<>	No. of Ches	Date etc.	-	5	ν¢	10	20	20	100	200		10,000	-mun latoT		Value in rupees.		Whole rupees	Total value of gold bul- lion and silver coins.	notes, gold bullion and silver coin- (columns 14 and 17).	ch though
Balance of (late)       (a) Withdrawn         (a) Withdrawn       (b) Deposited         (b) Deposited       (a) Withdrawn         (a) Withdrawn       (b) Deposited         (b) Deposited       (a) Withdrawn         (b) Deposited       (a) Withdrawn         (b) Deposited       (b) Deposited         (a) Withdrawn       (b) Deposited         (b) Deposited       (a) Withdrawn         (b) Deposited       (b) Deposited         (c) Withdrawn       (b) Deposited         (b) Deposited       (b) Deposited		-	6	e	4	ŝ	9	2	<b>xo</b>	6	10	11	12	13	14		15	16	17	18	19
Balance of (late)         (a) Withdrawn         (b) Deposited         (b) Deposited         (a) Withdrawn         (b) Deposited         (a) Withdrawn         (b) Deposited         (a) Withdrawn         (b) Deposited         (b) Deposited         (c) Withdrawn         (b) Deposited         (c) Withdrawn         (b) Deposited			<ul> <li>Balance of (date)</li> <li>(a) Withdrawn</li> <li>(b) Deposited</li> </ul>															}			
Balance of (date)         (a) Withdrawn         (b) Deposited         (b) Deposited         (a) Withdrawn         (b) Deposited         (a) Withdrawn         (b) Deposited         (a) Withdrawn         (b) Deposited			Balance of (date) (a) Withdrawn (b) Deposited					•													
Balance of (date) (a) Withdrawn (b) Deposited Balance			Balance of (date) (a) Withdrawn (b) Deposited													<u> </u>					
Balance			Balance of (date) (a) Withdrawn (b) Depositod								 										
	Nature of transactions (s) should be recorded.		Balance							Ì	† –				1						

188

# No. T. E. 1]

FORMS

					Š.				A CHI	(BOO FAIT ALV, (Tapter II, Paragraph 14 (v).] CURRENCY CHEST SLIP.	grap.	h 14	[·(A)				
	2	<b>GUP</b>	Reserve Rank (Iss	ank	(Issu	e De	ue Department	nen	<u> </u>					Agency.	oy.		
	C.1N	í BER	NTMBER OF PIECES OF	IECE		CURR	ENCY	& BA	N NO	CURRENCY & BANK NOTES FOR RUPEES.	B RU	PEES	GOVERN- MENT BUPER NOTES.		GOLD BULLION AND SIL- VER COIN IN RUPEES.	AND SIL-	Total
Date, etc.	-	5	۶¢.	10		50	. 100	200	1,000	10,000	-redmun latoT	Total value.	Value in rupees.	Gold bullion.	Whole rupees.	Totaf' value of gold bul- lion and silver coins.	Totaf notes, gold value of bullion gold bul- and silver lion and coins silver 13 & 16).
	61	<b>m</b>	4	Q	9	•	80	6	10	II	. 12	13	13 A	14	15	16	17
Balance of (date)		1	<u> </u> .			k		<u> </u>	}								
Withdrawn †		<del></del>				•			•								
Deposited †						-			-			• •					
Balance	<u></u>									*			•	-	•	•	
Fresh and issuable notes. Notes unfit for issue. Withdrawn rupees.										1		1					
ж No, dated					61		or	Trea Sub-	sury ( treasu	Treasury Officer or Sub-treasury Officer	icer.		T,	Treasurer or other officer in joint charas of	or other Dint chan	rer or other officer in soint charae of chest	J J
<ul> <li>Including shall coin, it any.</li> <li>Nature of transactions should be specified.</li> </ul>	ny. vould	be spe	cified.							3 ' )	!						

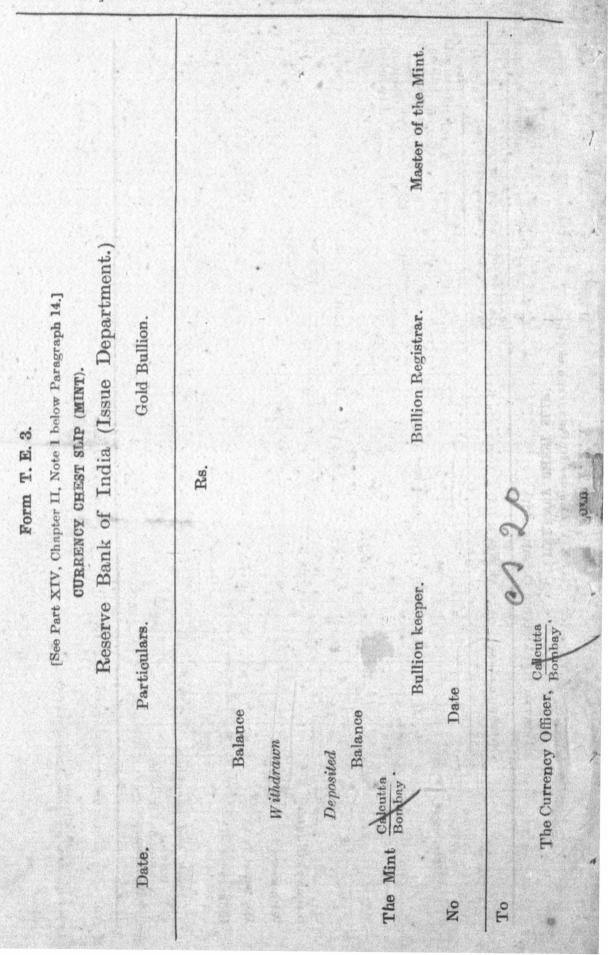
FURMS

[No. T. E. 2

190

No. T. E. 3]

FORMS.



No. 20. Page 190, Form T. E. 3.—Delete the entry "Calcutta/Bombay" wherever it occurs in the form, (No. 20, dated in 6th July, 1943).

					• • • •	
		BBMARG	9	n Sub- t of the ived by	, Officer, Treasury m. along rs.	
•		of notes, gold bullton and silver BEMARE coins (columns 14 and 17).	18	(2) I further certify that certificates from Sub- treasury Officers of correctness of the balances of the sub-treasury chests as noted above have been received by mo.	Treasury Officer. NoteCertificate No. (2) is to be signed by District Treasury Officers sending reports of balances of chests under them, along with reports of their own balances to the Currency Officers.	<u>ka</u>
19	SILVER.	Total value of gold bullfon and silver ooins.	17	certificates of the bals e have been	ned by chests Currei	60/
	INT NOTION	Whole rupees	16	that c tness ( l above	to be sig lances of es to the	8 83 B. Kulye-198
	GOLD BULLION AND SILVER	Gold builton.	16	certify that if correctness as noted abov	o. (2) is s of bal 1 balanc	200 E.
rii)] of		BBN- MENT. BUPBE NOTES. Value In Rupees	14 A	further of fificers of chests a	finite N	
ob 15 (1 <b>aonth</b>		Total value	=	fur	-Certi sending orts of t	• <b>*</b>
l. aragrai : the n		10,000 Total	13	(2) treasury sub-treas me.	NoteOertificate Officers sending reports of their with reports of their	, if an
Form T. E. 4. , Chapter II, Par sst balance for (	BUPEES.	10,000	81		-	No. Treasury Officer, at Currency Officer, at Including small coin, if any.
Chapte Chapte It bala	NOTES FOR	1,000	=	rsonally asoertained on the and that the whole locks.	Verifying Officer. all cases except the Bank no verification has still to send to the easury chests under not required, but only	N ssury rency fing sm
I t XIV, y Chei	1	<u>8</u>	9	lly as on on the chat the	rifying see ex no ve ill to sei cheat quired,	Inclue Inclue
Form T. E. 4. [800 Part XIV, Chapter II, Paragraph 15 (vii) ] Currency Chest balance for the month of	Y & BARK	100	0		all Ba Ba Ba Ba Ba Ba Ba	to the
Form T. E. 4. [800 Part XIV, Chapter Π, Paragraph 15 (vii Verification Statement of Currency Chest balance for the month of	NUMBER OF FIRCES OF CURRENCY	3	<b>20</b>	Ave pe lest at double	37. 1ed in of the h chests f sub-t	Forwarded 19
atemer	BOBS OF	50	~	aat I h aoy Ch under	Treasury Officer. 1) is to be signed in the custody of ury Officer of such o ury Officer of such o treasures of a tra Certificate No.	Forw
ion St	the of Pu	10	æ	tify th Curren rds) kept	reasury is to the cu office of bala Certifi	
srificat	NUMBI	64 	<b>10</b>	by cer in the (in wo s been	T ate (1) ressury reports o	
Υč			-	o here lance la Rs. loe ha	ieurer. Treasury Officer. Very —Certificate (1) is to be signed in all case —For cheats in the custody of the Bank aquired. Treasury Officer of such cheets has still Officer reports of balances of such-treasury in these reports Certificate No. (1) is not requ	
		tion. 	•	(1) I do hereby certify that I have pe that the balance in the Currency Chest at amounted to Rs. (in words) of the balance has been kept under double		CHAST ;
		Date of vertile	04	hat ( mou	Tro Nora following report is r Currency him. and	C Date
	( - de	Name of che			ನ ಸಂತರ	

FORMS.

191

[No. T. E. 4

5
e
F
Form

[See Part XIV, Chapter III, Paragraph 26 (2).]

Register of Tenders of sovereigns and half-sovereigns under section 59 of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

٥Ţ				
	æ		Remarks.	
	t-		Amount.	R s s H
Treasury.	8	E	weight.	·
At the Treasury.	Ω	No. of coins accepted.	Sovereigus. Sovereigus.	
At the	4	Addmon of	tenderer.	
At	en la construction de la constru		Name of tenderer.	
	63	1	No. of tender.	
0	1	Deta of	Receipt.	

No. T. E. 5]

FORMS

193

#### Form T.E.6.

[See Part XIV, Chapter III, Paragraph 57 (1).]

Statement showing the proportion of the several Issues of Government Rupees in actual circulation in the_____Treasury as ascertained by the examination each day of a bag containing Rs_____from the_____ to_____May 19 .

	May.	Мау.	Мау.	May.	May.	TOTAL.
William IV • • • •						
Edward VII 1908						
Edward VII 1904						
Edward VII 1905						
Edward VII 1906	N					
Edward VII 1907		N. 1 N. 1				
Edward VII 1908		Х ,				
Edward VII 1909		Ŋ.				
Edward VII 1910		<u>\$</u> ,				
George V 1911			N,			)
Each succeeding year (to be shown separately)			· •			
Total .						

Treasury Officer.

# No. 10

Page 193, Form T. E. 6-Delete this Form.

(No. 10, dated the 4th May 1942.)

P. B. CHAKRAVARTI, Officer on Special Duty. No. T. E. 7]

FORMS

### Form

(See Part XIV, Chapter

#### **Register of uncurrent**

Date of receipt (or despatch of remittance).	- Deservent Vi (ii)		[ tho roo	Rupul	pees n olic a od in ppen	ece nd c	lved cut i		Dm ees	ru fro aı ru in	II Pees m th pees rem Appe	-Ha rece ie pu it hs rece ttar	lf ived if- ived ices		Jncu Tupe	it ru	pees celv	and ed	IV. co ceir I	Si vins l red f ndia	lver re- rom n ss	V. sil wi	-Small ver coins thdrawn m circu- lation ppendix C).
Date of receipt (or d	abar barbar ala	Coms received under Faragraphi 20	49/50 an 1 15/16		15/16 and 2.		g and 13/16.	19116	-1 nne or/ci		4 a/bu and 4.		# #DG #.	Name of remitt- ing treasury or branch of Im- perial Bank.	49/50 and 15/16 (or 1 in the case	of the half- rupee).	15/16 (or § in the	case of the Dalf- rupee) and 2.	Name of remitt- ing State.		49/50 8DG 7.		i and i.
Month. Date.	Tale.	Value @.	Talo. Value @ Re. 1	eacn.	Value @ Re. 4 each.		Value @ Re. 13/16 each,		vanue a ko	Tale.	Value @ Re. 1. each.	Talo.	Value @ Re. 2 each.		Talo.	Value @ Re. 1 or 1 each.	Tale.	Value @ R.e. 1 per tola.		<b>Ta</b> le.	Value @ B.e. 1 per tola.	Tale.	Value @ Re. ¿ or § each.

NOTE 1.---Tale should be entered in red ink (a half, quarter and eighth rupee being written as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{4}$ 2.---Rach class should be kept in a separate bag under double locks. The bag should be numbered.

S.-When a romittance of cut coins is received from another treasury the amounts as shown in the heing entered below the date of receipt. Any corrections that may be found necessary in these by plus and minus entries.

4.—When a remittance is despatched a total should be made in each column in red ink across the struck. A similar total should be made at the end of each month.

*Rupees and half rupees of the mintages of 1835 and 1911 receivable at par should be shown under

# [No. T. E. 7

### T.E.7

----

[[I, Paragraph 58.]

silver coins at

#### Treasury.

Shroft-marked but not light-weight rupes		Soldered but not light- weight rupees and half rupeess (Paragraph 40).	Defective but not light-weight rupees and	half rupees (Paragraph 51).	•Rupees and half-rupees of 1835 not light-	•George V. rupees of 1911 not light-weight	more than 64 per cent [Paragrapu 51 (1)].	Other defaced but not light-weight rupees	and half-rupees (Paragraph 42).		Shroff-marked but not light-weight quarter	and eignur-rupees. (rangerahu -ro).		Soldered but not light-weight quarter and	olos, ndurgeru ( ratagrahn 1-million).		Defective Due Dot Jght-Weight quarter "Du		atter secondine but not until metably another	Under derective dut not ugn-weighte quantity and is	(mil).	Dally Total.	Initials of Treasury Officer.	REMARK9.
-		Tale. Value @ Re. 1 or ± cach.	Tale. Veha @ Da 1	elch.	Tale.	Tale.	Value @ Re. 1 each.	Tale.	Value @ Re. 1 or 1 each	Talo à Bo.		Value à and à Ro.	Tale 4 Ro.	Be.	Vaiue + and B.B.o.	Tale 4 Re.	8	Value à and J Re.	Tale & Re.	Re.	Value 2 and 2 Be.	Value Rs.		
بعفادي والمستعمل المستعمل والمستعمل والمستعمل والمستعمل والمستعمل والمستعمل والمستعمل والمستعمل والمستعمل والم	· · · ·																	•						

respectively) and value in black, so that there may be no confusion fn making the daily total.

The number of the bag in use at the time should be entered in red ink at the head of each pair of columns. Involce of the remitting treasury should be entered in the appropriate column, the name of the treasury figures after the detailed examination of the remittance has been completed, should be made subsequently

rage of the balance and receipts up to that date. The remittance should then be entered and a balance

the respective columns styled as , Rupees, etc. of 1835 ,etc., not light weight more than 61 per cent.

# Form T. E. 8.

(See Part XIV, Chapter III, Paragraph 58.)

Register of silver coins cut but not paid for at the

Rupees and Quarter and eighth rupees that have lost Rupees and half rupees that have lost more half rupees that Rupees and Quarter and eighth rupecs have lost more than 2 but half rupces that than 61 or 121 per cent. respec-tively but not more than 25 per cent. more than 124 per cent. but not more than have lost more that have lost more than 25 per cent.* than 25 per cent.* not more than 61 per cont. or 121 per cont. respectively. Month. REMARKS. 25 per cent. Date. ł ł ł d Bupees ł Rupees. Bupees. Rupees. Rupees Rupees Rupees Rupees Rupee Rupees 2 1 3 4 б 8 7 ۲ 0 11 18 10 12

NOTE 1 .--- Number of coins only should be shown in this Register, not their value.

NOTE 2.—The figures in columns 3 and 4 (if any) will be included in column 2, those in columns 5 and 6 in column 3, those in columns 9 and 10 in column 4 and those in columns 7, 8, 11 and 12 in column 5 of the annual return of silver coins cut, Form T. E. 9.

• Coins cut and returned as fraudulently defaced may be included in these columns with a note in the remark column.

Treasury.

196

FORMS

**No. T. E. 9** 

#### Form T. E. 9.

#### (See Part XIV, Chapter III, Paragraph 58.)

Return showing silver coins cut or broken during the year ending ______ on account of being reduced in weight.

		NUMBI	5 <b>R</b> .	
	Cut and	l received on pa	yment.*	
Denomination.	Over 2 per cent. but not more than 61 per cent.	Over 64 per cent. but not more than 25 per cent.	Over 121 per cent. but not more than 25 per cent.	Cut and rejected.
1	2	3	4	5
Rupees				
Half-Rupees				
Quarter-Rupees .				
Eighth-Rupee ⁸				

*Coins returned after cutting to the tenderers because they refuse to receive payment at the rates given in App. C, may be included in these columns.

Note 1.--Columns 2 and 3 are intended for rupees and half-rupees and column 4 for quarter and eighth-rupees only.

Note 2.--The entries in column 5 should represent silver coin cut and rejected as having lost more than 25 per cent in weight and as having been fraudulently defneed.

special instructions from circulation 19 .	V. I the Mint or the Mint or unry as un- unry as un- unry thatawn Closing b	value as e shown in Take shown in e. the value. the accounts. accounts		Instructions. Treasury Officer. Treasury Officer. The provide the amount of coins held both in district and sub-treasuries and shown in the cash balance report of the previous month, and in the case of treasuries where there is a branch of the Bank, also in the memo. of unnurrent coin held by the branch. The surface of the previous month, and in the case of treasuries where there is a branch of the Bank, also in the memo. of unnurrent coin held by the branch. The statement are not issuable to the public, the amount of this column abould ordinarily be the difference between the opening and closing balances after allowing for the remittances received and issued. Is column should show only coins received as "Uncurrent and Withdrawn" constrainty be the difference between the popening and closing balances after allowing for the remittances received and issued. Is column should show only coins received as "Uncurrent and Withdrawn" constraints as "Unourrent and Withdrawn" in the statement show only coins remitted either to the Mint or to the Central Treasury as "Unourrent and Withdrawn" of as the difference between the ooin remittances.
Paragraph 60.) t <b>hdrawn under spe</b> h <b>of</b> hly cash balance repo		Tale Ishown in Tale value. the value account.		district and sub-treasu nere there is a branch o s with the public or Inc is column and not in co his column should ordin es received and issued. I Withdrawn " co ns ror the Central Treasury columns IV and V and ent appertains, and, in neld by the branch.
Form T. E. 10. (See Part XIV, Chapter III, Paragraph 60.) oins and rupees and half rupees withdrawn under specia it offor the month of(Obverse) (To be submitted along with the monthly cash balance report.)	III. Beceived in uncurrent and withdrawn coin remittances from other districts.	Tale Nown in value as value. as the shown in value. accounts		Instructions. Instructions report of the previous month, and in the case of treasuries where there is a branch of the Bank, unourrent coin held by the branch. mount received both at district and sub-treasuries in transactions with the public or Indian States coin remittances from other treasuries in transactions with the public or Indian States on remittances from other treasuries should be shown in this column and not in column III. A the statement are not issuable to the public, the amount of this column should ordinarily be the opening and closing balances after allowing for the remittances received and <i>issued</i> . This column should show only coins received as " Uncurrent and Withuirawn " coins remittances. Represents the totals of column, I. II, and III. This column should show coins remitted either to the Mint or to the Central Treasury as " Uncur- coin remittance. This represents the difference between the amounts shown in columns IV and V and should agree v in the cash balance report of the month to which the statement apportains, and, in the case of in the cash balance report of the month to which the statement apportains, and, in the case of in the cash balance report of the month to which the statement apportains, and, in the case of
(See P Soins and rupee et of(To be submitted	II. Received from the public (a).	Tale Rhown in value. shown in value. accounts		Instru resent the amount of co month, and in the case y the branch. istrict and sub-treasurie istrict and sub-treasurie issuable to the public, lances after allowing fo only coins received as column, I, II, and III. coins remitted either to erence between the amo eport of the month to w ik also in the memo. of
ncurrent silver coins in the District of (To t	I. Opening Balance.	Tale Value as Value. shown in value. accounts		<ol> <li>I. Opening balance should represent the am report of the previous month, and is unourrent coin held by the branch.</li> <li>II. Amount received both at district and sult coin remittances from other treasun the statement are not issuable to th opening and closing balances after a it This column should show only coins rec IV. This column should show only coins remitted voin remittance.</li> <li>V. This column should show coing remitted coin remittance.</li> <li>V. This column should show coing remitted in the cash balance report of the m in the cash balance report of the m is a branch of the Bank also in the</li> </ol>
Statement of uncurrent silver coins and in the District of	KIRDS OF COLN.		TOIAL .	I. Opening ba repor uncur II. Amount re coin the st the st the st This colu V. This colu VI. This colu in the in the

FORMS

No. T. E. 10]

198

## Form T. E. 10—(concld).

## (Reverse).

No. or tale of whole rupees.	Rates at which they are re- ceived.	Value. No. or tale of half-rupcos.	Rates at which they are received.	Value. No. or tale of puarter rupees. Rates at which they are re- celved.	Value. No. or tale of eighth rupees.	litates at which they are re- ceived, Value.	Remarks.
	Rs. a. p.	I	Re. a. p.	, Rs. a. p.	!	Rs. a. 1	
I (a) Received from the pullic.	100	1	080	040		020	•
(b) Received in remit- tances of good com II III IV ' V	0 14 0 0 13 0 0 12 0		060				
<ul> <li>(a) Received in remit- tances of good coin.</li> <li>(b) Received Hom Indian</li> </ul>	at one ruper a tola.	, , ,	at one rupee a tola.				
fiom Indian States. Total •		'					

Details of Remittances.

Receipts.	Issues.				
<ul> <li>Treasury from which received.</li> <li>Light-weight coins.</li> <li>Inght-weight coins.</li> <li>Inpess and half rupes.</li> <li>Soldered but not light-weight rupes and half-rupes.</li> <li>Defective but not light-weight rupes and half-rupes.</li> <li>Other defected but not light-weight rupes.</li> <li>Other defective but not light-weight rupes.</li> <li>Defective but not light-weight rupes.</li> <li>Defective but not light-weight rupes.</li> <li>Other defective but not light-weight rupes.</li> <li>Other defective but not light-weight rupes.</li> <li>Other defective but not light-rupes.</li> <li>Defaced and defective but not light-rupes.</li> <li>Coins withdrawn under Paragraph 31</li> <li>1326 rupes and half-rupes.</li> </ul>	11       Total.         12       Treasury to which sont.         12       Ein Light-weight coins.         14       Shroff-marked but not light-weight rupees         15       Soldared but not light-weight rupees         16       Soldared but not light-weight rupees         11       Defective but not light-weight rupees         12       Other defaced but not light-weight rupees         13       Defective but not light-weight rupees         14       Defective but not light-weight rupees         15       Defective but not light-weight         16       Cohne and half-rupees.         17       Chees and half-rupees.         18       Defaced and defective but not light-rupees.         11       Person and half-rupees.         11       Person and half-rupees.         12       Other and eight quarter and eighth-rupees.         13       Ill.         140       rupees and half-rupees.         15       1840         18       Defaced and half-rupees.         16       Cohne withdrawn under Paragraph SI         17       Issis rupees and half-rupees.         18       Dotal         18       Dotal         18       Dotal				

Treasury Officer.

# No. T. E. 11]

Form T. E. 11.

6

# (See Part XIV, Chapter III, Paragraph 67.)

Return showing counterfeit coins received during the Quarter ending-----

Nick <del>o</del> l.			Silver.					
8 anna.	4 anna.	2 anna.	1 anna.	Rupees.	H Rupees	‡ Rupees.	ł Rupees.	Remarks.
						-	•	

### [No. T. E. 12

#### Form T. E. 12.

[See Appendix B, para. 4(2)].

ADVICE OF CURRENCY CHEST TRANSACTIONS AT

the_____Sub-treasury.

The undersigned begs to intimate the  $\frac{deposit}{withdrawal}$  of Rs.______ in notes  $\frac{and}{or}$  coins  $\frac{into}{from}$  the Currency Chest maintained at this sub-treasury which has been included in the Sub-treasury chest slip No.______ dated the _______ for incorporation into the _______ treasury chest slip and transmission to the Currency Officer.

Date____

Treasurer, Sub-treasury. Sub-Treasury Officer.

To

the Currency Officer.

GIPD-L591FD-13-9-41-5,000. -